



137

# **Annual Report 2008-09**

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

P.O. Box 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg

J.N.U. Institutional Area

New Delhi-110067



# Contents

<b>Programmes</b>	<b>1-72</b>
1. Overview	1
2. Research Promotion	3
3. Documentation	7
4. Research Survey and Publications	10
5. Planning and Coordination	12
6. International Collaboration	14
7. Regional Centres	25
8. Research Institutes	49
9. Other Programmes	57
 <b>Appendices</b>	 <b>73-202</b>
1. List of Members of the Council	75
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	77
3. Research Projects	78
4. Research Fellowships	96
5. Publication Grants	110
6. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	113
7. Scholars Who Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	114
8. Financial Assistance Provided to the scholars who went abroad to participate in the International Conferences/Data Collection	116
9. Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International Seminars in India	122
10. Research Institutes	126
11. Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes during the financial year 2008-09	202
 <b>Statement of Accounts</b>	 <b>203</b>



# **Programmes**

# 1

## Overview

Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state patronage.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernisation was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an

autonomous organisation. It was named Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, Professor D.R. Gadgil, Professor M.N. Srinivas, Professor P.N. Dhar, Dr S.K.Mitra, and Shri J.P.Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 40<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2008 to 31 March 2009. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has twenty-six members, which include a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member- Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix-I).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has 44 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from their official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports.



The Council has apart from itself, five Standing Committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three).

Table 1.1 shows the number of meetings of the Council, and its Standing Committees held during the year 2008 - 2009.

**Table – 1.1**

S.No.	Council/Committee	Total	Number and Date of Meeting
1.	Council Meeting	3	109 <sup>th</sup> , 110 <sup>th</sup> and 111 <sup>th</sup> Council Meetings held on 30 June & 1 July 2008, 20 November 2008 & 21 February 2009 respectively.
2.	Policy Planning and Administration Committee (PPAC)	2	66 <sup>th</sup> & 67 <sup>th</sup> PPAC meetings held on 6 August 2008 & 19 January 2009 respectively.
3.	Research Committee	3	150 <sup>th</sup> , 151 <sup>nd</sup> & 152 <sup>nd</sup> Research Committee meetings held on 7 August 2008, 24 October 2008 & 6 January 2009 respectively.
4.	Research Institute's Committee (RIC)	2	57 <sup>th</sup> & 58 <sup>th</sup> RIC meetings held on 5 August 2008 & 20 January 2009 respectively.
5.	Committee on International Collaboration	2	28 <sup>th</sup> & 29 <sup>th</sup> IC meetings held on 19 June 2008 & 19 February 2009 respectively,

The following officials retired during the year 2008-2009.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Shri Banarsi Lal, Section Officer retired on 30 April 2008.  | 5. Shri B.S. Vohra, Section Officer retired on 30 November 2008.  |
| 2. Shri B.K.Gupta, Section Officer retired on 30 June 2008.     | 6. Shri Bhawani Singh, RA retired on 31 January 2009.   |
| 3. Dr K.N. Jehangir, Director retired on 31 August 2008.        | 7. Dr Ranjit Sinha, Director retired on 28 February 2009 - re-employed & officiating as Member Secretary. |
| 4. Mrs Sunita Puri, Section Officer retired on 31 October 2008. | 8. Shri Randhir Singh, Chowkidar retired on 31 March 2009.  |

## Research Promotion

### Research Projects

Funding of the Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research. The programme encourages scholars to conduct research on any theme, which may have a significant contribution to the Social Science.

Statement of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2008-09, is furnished herewith in a tabular form in the Table 2.1 (a) and research projects sanctioned under North East Programme are given in the table 2.1 (b). During the period 2008-09 one hundred forty two (142) projects were sanctioned and thirty-five (35) reports of the projects sanctioned in the past in this category were received. Out of this eighteen (18) projects were sanctioned in the North East programme category and ten (10) reports of the projects sanctioned in the past in this category were received. The lists of research projects sanctioned and list of the project reports received during the year 2008-09 are given in the Appendix- 3.

Besides, Research Projects, an important and major activity of the Research Project Division is to provide funds for the **Research Programme Scheme**. During the year ICSSR revived its Research Programme

Scheme with some modification. Under this programme research proposals were invited from the institutions/group of institutions interested in carrying out a programme of research on given themes/thrust areas. The thrust areas/themes approved for the year under reference were as follows:

1. Globalisation and its impact
2. Development Equity & Inclusion
3. Crises and Response

The scheme is slightly different from the Research Project scheme as it is envisaged to undertake studies in a large scale with the involvement of a team of researchers/ coordinators. The work of the programme is to be directed by Principal Coordinator. In view of the magnitude of the work involved the maximum duration of the programme is also fixed as 3 years and Rs. 50 lakhs as the upper limit of the grant. Approximately 20 proposals were received under the programme for consideration. All these proposals were processed in the ICSSR through the mechanism set up by the Council. The Council sanctioned five major research programmes during the year. One major project under the scheme was sanctioned for National Election Study 2009. List of Research Programme sanctioned is given at Appendix 3.

**Table 2.1 (a)**  
**Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Sanctioned</b>	<b>Cancelled/Closed</b>	<b>Final Report Received</b>
From inception till 1990	2023	215	1765
1990-2000	597	46	472
2000-2001	36	2	32
2001-2002	20	4	15
2002-2003	54	4	47
2003-2004	101	6	84
2004-2005	50	1	34
2005-2006	—	—	—
2006-2007	30	—	13
2007-2008	78	—	10
2008-2009	142	2	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>3131</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>2472</b>

**Table 2.1 (b)**  
**Status of the Sanctioned North-East Research Projects**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Sanctioned</b>	<b>Cancelled/Closed</b>	<b>Final Report Received</b>
2001-2002	12	—	11
2002-2003	34	2	31
2003-2004	37	3	23
2004-2005	31	6	17
2005-2006	—	—	—
2006-2007	8	—	2
2007-2008	15	—	—
2008-2009	18	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>84</b>

### **National Fellowships**

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowship on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social sciences. The ICSSR has so far

awarded ninety-six National Fellowships. During the year under report five national fellowships were awarded and seven final reports were received.

### **Senior Fellowships**

Senior fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to such social scientists who have significant publications including books and/or

research papers to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The ICSSR has so far awarded four hundred twenty-seven senior fellowships. During the year under report seven senior fellowships was awarded and eighteen fellowship reports were received.

### General Fellowships

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral fellowship) of the ICSSR are awarded to young Social Scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The ICSSR has so far awarded two hundred ninety-nine general fellowships. During the year under report twenty-three general fellowships were awarded and thirteen final reports were received.

### Doctoral Fellowships

Doctoral Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to scholars who have a Masters

degree of a recognised Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The ICSSR awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral fellowships. Under the former scheme, the ICSSR awards fellowship on its own, while under the latter the selected ICSSR institutes make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. The ICSSR has so far awarded 1847 doctoral fellowships. During the period under report, 15 doctoral fellowships in north-east category and 42 institutional doctoral fellowships in open category were awarded. Statement of respective fellowships awarded yearwise may be seen from Table 2.2 to 2.4. The list of respective fellowships awarded and list of fellowship reports received during the year are given in the Appendix-4.

**Table 2.2**  
**Yearwise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships**

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral General Fellowships
1969-1990	41	256	117
1990-2000	25	100	67
2000-2001	1	5	3
2001-2002	—	8	6
2002-2003	14	12	16
2003-2004	—	17	29
2004-2005	—	12	24
2005-2006	—	1	—
2006-2007	4	—	2
2007-2008	6	9	12
2008-2009	5	7	23
<b>Total</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>299</b>

Table 2.3

**Categorywise Distribution of Research Fellowships and Status of  
Final Report Received as on 31 March 2009**

<b>Fellowships</b>	<b>Awarded</b>	<b>Joined/ Sanctioned</b>	<b>Fellowship in Progress</b>	<b>Reports Received</b>	<b>Progress Outstanding</b>
National Fellowship	96	84	14	65	05
Senior Fellowship	427	350	28	317	05
General Fellowship Post-Doctoral Fellowship	299	213	78	133	2

Table 2.4

**Doctoral Fellowships Sanctioned Year-wise**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Full -Term</b>	<b>Partial Assistance</b>
1969-1990	870	808
1990-2000	301	507
2000-2001	47	63
2001-2002	68	91
2002-2003	71	61
2003-2004	89	60
2004-2005	94	46
2005-2006	28	23
2006-2007	80	67
2007-2008	102	46
2008-2009	97	35
<b>Total</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>1807</b>

## Documentation

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) a constituent unit of the ICSSR was set up to provide library and information services to social science research community. It is considered to be one of the largest repositories of bibliographic databases in the area of social sciences.

### Library Service

A total number of 6000 research scholars visited the library during the year. A large number of reference queries were answered on telephone, in person or through correspondence/e-mail/fax, etc.

### Library Membership

During the period under report, total number of regular registered members of the library was forty-six. Two hundred and thirty-two users of the library consulted the following online bibliographic/indexing and abstracting databases to search relevant references on subjects of their study.

- DELNET database
- EconLit (1969 onwards)
- ERIC (1966 onwards)
- ISID online database

- International Political Science Abstracts (1989 onwards)
- LISA (1969 onwards)
- Sociological Abstracts (1952 onwards)
- Social Services Abstract (1979 onwards)
- Psyc. INFO (1806 onwards)
- JSTOR
- J Gate (Social and Management Sciences)
- J Gate (Library and Information Science)

### Automatic Circulation System

A total number of 512 books were issued/returned to ICSSR staff members and other borrowing members through automatic circulation system based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology.

### Study Tours

The students of Library and Information Science and trainees from the following organisations visited the library as a part of their study tour/course programme.

1. A group of M.L.I.Sc. students from Department of Library and Information Science, Karnataka University, Dharwad.

2. A group of B.Lib.Sc. and M L I Sc students from Department of Library and Information Science, University of Delhi, Delhi.
3. Provided one month Internship to the groups of B. Lib. Sc. students of Jamia Millia Islamia from 11 December to 10 January 2009 and University of Delhi from 13 May to 12 June 2008.
4. Trainees from NISCAIR, New Delhi keep visiting the library many times in a year.

NASSDOC has introduced a one year apprenticeship programme for newly passed out library science diploma holders and graduates under the Apprenticeship Act 1961 of Ministry of Labour, Government of India. During the year, six candidates were recruited by NASSDOC under the scheme.

### **Acquisition of Books / Theses / Periodicals**

During the year, 1156 documents that include 149 Ph.D. theses and 94 research project reports and two M Phil dissertations were added to the library collection. Approximately 528 periodicals were acquired by the library through subscription/exchange/ gratis. Out of these, 220 were subscribed and 225 journals were received under the exchange programme. In addition 19 daily newspapers and 13 popular magazines were subscribed for the readers. Eighty-six annual reports of Ministries and Departments of Government of India and various institutes were also added to the collection of the library.

### **Membership of Professional Bodies**

Annual membership is acquired for International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), The Hague, Netherlands, DELNET (Developing Library Network), Indian Library Association (ILA) New Delhi, and Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC), Kolkata.

### **Photocopy Service**

As many as 92,186 pages of photocopies were supplied on request to scholars and officials of the ICSSR for their academic work.

### **Study Grant/Grants-in-aid Scheme**

During the year study grant was awarded to 31 Ph D scholars. Out of 31 study grantees, 17 scholars actually availed this grant. As regards grants-in-aid for organising seminars/workshops, 19 applications were processed in the NASSDOC.

### **Bibliographies Compiled**

During the year under report, 142 short and select bibliographies on various topics related to social sciences research were compiled and supplied to research scholars and ICSSR officers on the basis of requests received from them.

In house, database has been created using CDS/ISIS/WINISIS software to store these compiled bibliographies. The database can be searched by author, subject, year, journal and title of the bibliography. The database has approximately eleven thousand bibliographical records which includes journal articles, books, research reports and theses.

### Literature Search Service

During the year NASSDOC provided this service to 152 scholars and institutions. Abstracting/indexing databases on social sciences were searched and results were sent to research scholars and academicians on the basis of request received from this paid service.

### Serial Publications

1. *Accession List*: No. 2-4 (April – December) 2008 and No.1 January-March 2009.
2. *Conference Alert* : No. 2-4 (April – December) 2008 and No.1 January-March 2009.
3. *Doctoral Dissertation Abstracts* (2005).

### Workshops/Seminars

NASSDOC organised the following workshops/seminars under the Continuing Education Programme:

1. National Workshop on 'Trends in Library and Information Science Research' at Guwahati University from 17 to 21 April 2008.
2. 'Open Source Library Software Management System', University of Delhi from 2 to 6 June 2008.
3. 'UN Depository Libraries: Best Practices for Handling UN Documentation' at NASSDOC, New Delhi from 11 to 12 September 2008.

4. 'Developing Subject Portals for Resource Harvesting in Social and Allied Sciences' at IIPA, New Delhi from 29 September to 1 October 2008.
5. 'Developing Information Technology Literacy Skills among Social Science Information Users' at NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar from 9 to 11 February 2009.
6. 'Management of E-Resources with Special reference to Social Sciences' at Shillong from 19 to 20 March 2009.
7. National Workshop on 'Creation of Institutional Repository/Digital Library' at IEG, New Delhi from 19 to 20 March 2009.

Besides organising workshops, NASSDOC provided grants to TERI for organising the workshop on 'Future Libraries Advanced GSDL and RFID' at TERI, New Delhi from 14 to 16 January 2009.

### Lecture

'Information Services to the Member of Parliament', by Dr R K Chadha, Joint Secretary, Parliament Library on 23 May 2008.

### Sales Unit

ICSSR participated in 23<sup>rd</sup> Guwahati Book Fair, Guwahati from 31 December to 11 January 2009.



## Research Survey and Publications

### ICSSR Journals of Abstracts and Reviews

The ICSSR has been publishing its *Journals of Abstracts and Reviews* biannually in the disciplines of Geography, Economics, Psychology, Political Science, and Sociology & Social Anthropology, containing the abstracts and reviews of the published research work. The following journals were published during the period under report:

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Political Science*, Vol. 32, No.1&2 (January-December 2005), UBS Publishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Economics*, Vol. 5., No. 1&2 (January - December 2002), UBS Publishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Economics*, Vol. 6., No.1&2 (January- December 2003), UBS Publishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

The ICSSR has taken a policy decision for inclusion of abstracts and reviews of literature in Management in the Indian

Institute of Management's journal entitled, *Vikalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers*, instead of publishing a separate journal. The journal is published quarterly and during the period under report, *Vikalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers*, Vol.32, No.4 (October-December 2007) and Vol.33, No.1-4 (January-December 2008) was published.

The ICSSR while reviewing the programme, decided to commence a new digitalised series of these journals from the year 2008. An Editorial Advisory Committee has been constituted to oversee the work of digitalisation and bring out the future issues of the *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews*.

### Research Survey Programme

The ICSSR since inception has undertaken the task of surveying academic developments in the selected social science disciplines through its Programme of Surveys of Research. The core objective of the survey work has been to have a comprehensive overview of research undertaken during a specified period, involving stock-taking of what has been achieved in the discipline in terms of theory, methodology, empirical evidences

and gaps which need to be prioritised for future research agenda.

The reports of the research surveys relating to the period 1998-2002 in the disciplines of Geography, Psychology and Sociology & Social Anthropology have been published by Pearson Education, New Delhi.

The ICSSR is committed to conduct and document the next round of surveys, however, with paradigm shifts in the orientation and perspective in conduct of the comprehensive coverage. The proposed surveys may be centered around important themes rather than the disciplines, to be brought out as the ICSSR Monographs on surveys of research on the specified themes and the survey exercise is proposed to be conducted by a selected institute/organisation having specialisation on the study theme. The Editorial Advisory Committee on Research Survey has been constituted to oversee the work of the next round of the proposed Surveys of the ICSSR.

### **Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture**

The Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture is a collaborative venture of the ICSSR and Vikram Sarabhai Foundation that envisages to stimulate intellectual curiosity and innovative thinking on the issues of interface between science, society and development. The annual lecture series seeks to honour an eminent personality who has made an outstanding contribution to research in *physical sciences and social sciences* for fostering the welfare of society at large, in keeping with the philosophy and vision of Dr Vikram Sarabhai.

Dr P.Bhargava, Chairman, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad and Founder Director, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad delivered the Annual Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture on 'Science and Art: A Critique of Aesthetic Experience' on 7 August 2008 at India Islamic Cultural Centre, New Delhi. The lecture was attended by academicians, policy makers, and scholars from Delhi and neighbouring places.

## Planning and Coordination

The Planning and Coordination Division of the ICSSR, through a number of programmes and activities, is engaged in promoting social science research in order to help social scientists to meet their research needs. These schemes *interalia* are: setting-up of a network of socio-economic data banks, coordinating institution based guidance and consultancy services in data processing, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications in data processing and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences and workshops by academic bodies, institutes and university departments.

### **Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing**

Under the scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing, social science researchers are provided guidance on topics of their research and help to tackle their data processing problem. The scheme provides help in formulation of research problem, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising code books, evolving analysis plan as per the

research questions and statistical analysis of data with the help of computer. Twelve research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to scholars near their place of work. During the year nineteen scholars availed of these services offered under the scheme. Some scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix-6 and list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix-7.

### **Training Courses**

The ICSSR sponsors short-duration training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade research skills of young researchers and those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year the ICSSR sponsored nineteen training courses in research methodology and computer applications in social sciences and data processing.

The list of training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'

### **Seminars**

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organising seminars, conferences and

workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year the Council sponsored forty-eight seminars. The list of these seminars may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.

## International Collaboration

The International Collaboration Programme of the ICSSR provides an opportunity to both Indian and foreign scholars in the field of social science to interact and research. This programme has cultural exchange agreements with MSH, Paris; Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing; Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow. The ICSSR has also established during the last couple of years social science bilateral collaboration with a number of organisations abroad, namely Economic and Social Research Council, Netherland Scientific Organisation, National Research Council Thailand, The Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Canberra. The concerned organisation implement activities such as exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint projects, exchange of books and periodicals etc. During the year following activities were executed.

### India-France Cultural Exchange Programme

The ICSSR and the Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris has collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars is one of the activities under this

programme. Both sides implement nine person months for exchange of scholars, organise one seminar every year and hold an annual joint Advisory Committee meeting. During this period the following activities were undertaken:

### Exchange of Scholars

#### *From French side*

1. Dr (Ms) Amelie Robine, 15, Rue des Boulets, 75011 Paris, France visited India from 14 July to 7 August 2008 in connection with her research work on 'Pharmaceutical Technology Acquisition of Antiretroviral in India'.
2. Professor Frederic Landy, Department of Geography, University of Paris 10, 200 Avenue de La Republique, 92001 Nanterre Cedex, France visited India from 27 January to 12 February 2009 in connection with his research work on 'City Forests: A Comparative Study between India, Brazil and France'.
3. Dr (Mrs) Violette Graff, MSH, Paris, France visited India a period of 30 days starting from 2 February 2009 in connection with her research work.

### From Indian Side

1. Dr Vivekananda Mukherjee, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 19 May 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Adoption of Bt seeds in Developing Countries'.
2. Dr Ajit Menon, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, 2<sup>nd</sup> 37-53 Main Road, Gandhinagar, Adyar, Chennai-600020 visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 12 June 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Forest Policy, Rural Forests and Sustainable Development in India: A Conceptual and Field Exploration'.
3. Dr Manoj Kumar Agarwal, Reader, Department of Economics, University of Lucknow, Lucknow visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 31 August 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Deficiency of Demand for Development: A Study of the Rapidly Growing Indian Economy'.
4. Dr Anjila Gupta, Associate Professor Department of Economics, Indira Gandhi Open University, New Delhi visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 1 September 2008 in connection with her research work on 'Indo-French Economic Relations- An Analysis of Trade, Investment and Aid Potential'.
5. Dr Sohan Lal Sharma, Associate Professor, Department of Sociology, JRN Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 3 September 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Globalisation and Its Impact on Cultural Identity: A Comparative Study of India and France'.
6. Dr Naushad Ali, Department of Library and Information Science, Library Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP) visited France for a duration of one month starting from 15 October 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Developing a Knowledge, Management Programme for Social Scientists in University Libraries of India and France'.
7. Dr Usha Munshi, Chief Librarian and Head, Documentation and Information Science Division, Indian Statistical Institute, 203, BT Road, Kolkata-700 108 visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 15 October 2008 in connection with her research work on 'Digital Preservation of Heritage and Research issues in Archiving & Retrieval'.
8. Dr Harishwar Dayal, Lecturer, St. Xavier's College, Purulia Road, Ranchi, Bihar visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 15 October 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Debt Bondage, Market and State: A Study in Tribal Region'.
9. Dr Rajendra Prasad Mamagain, Fellow, Institute for Human

Development, NIDM Building, IP Estate, New Delhi visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 15 October 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Education and Skill Development in the Changing Labour Markets: A Comparative Study of France and India'.

### **Joint Seminar on Law and Globalisation**

The ICSSR and MSH organised a joint seminar on 'Law and Globalisation' in Paris from 16 to 18 March 2009 at Paris, France. The Conveners of this seminar were Justice David Annoussamy, President, Comparative Law Society, Puducherry from the Indian side and Prof. B. F. Cosson, University of Paris, Paris from the French side. The main sub- themes of the seminar were National Laws and Globalisation, Judicial Professions and Globalisation, Development of the Fundamental Rights, Teaching of Law and Research - New Priorities Contemporary Business Law, Contemporary aspects of Intellectual property Law and Environment Law.

Indian Ambassador in France H. E. Ranjan Mathai and the President of the Foundation Pour Le Droit Continental were present. Following Indian and French participants presented papers.

#### **From India**

1. Prof. N. R. Madhava Menon, Commission on Centre-State Relations, Govt. of India, Delhi.
2. Prof. Amit Prakash, School of Law & Governance, JNU, Delhi.

3. Prof. S. Somasekhar, Prof. Economics, National Law School, Bangalore.
4. Prof. K. Chandrasekharan, Government Law College, Puducherry.

#### **From France**

1. Prof. Werner Gephart, Bonn University
2. Prof. Olivier, Paris University X
3. Prof. Anne Debet, Paris University XII
4. Prof. Lawrence, University of Pantheon
5. Ms Ameli Roline, Paris University

In this seminar the major foci of debate and discussions revolved around cultural conflicts and globalisation, constitutional litigation, socio-economic rights and measurement of discrimination.

### **ICSSR - Lindau Foundation (Germany) (Collaboration)**

Under the programme, the following scholars visited Lindau, Germany and Switzerland to participate in the biannual meeting with Nobel Laureates in the field of economics from 19 to 24 August 2008. The participants had an opportunity to interact and discuss global economic issues with nobel laureates in the field of economics.

1. Dr Himanshu, Assistant Professor, CSRD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067.
2. Dr Hrishikesh Mullick, Centre for Development Studies, Parasanth

Nagar Road, Ulloor, Trivandrum-695011.

3. Dr M. Parameswaran, Centre for Development Studies, Parasantha Nagar Road, Ulloor, Trivandrum-695011.
4. Dr Subir Sen, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O. Bangalore-72.

### **India, Brazil and South Africa (IBSA) Workshop**

India, Brazil and South Africa (IBSA) Round Table Workshop on 'Social Development Strategies' held from 3 to 4 October 2008 jointly organised by the ICSSR and Ministry of External Affairs at New Delhi. The scholars from Brazil, South Africa and India participated in the workshop as per the following programme:

Prof. Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR, Shri Nalin Surie, Secretary West, MEA, GOI, India, HE Ambassador Marco Antônio Diniz Brandão, Embassy of Brazil in Delhi, and Ms Bulelwa Mimi Tau from South Africa gave welcome remarks.

### **Session I: Social Development –Its Dynamics**

#### ***Chairperson***

Prof. Sharit Bhowmick, TISS, Mumbai

#### ***Speakers***

Prof. V. Xaxa, DSE, Delhi

Prof. V.K. Jairath, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad

Dr Marcio Pochmann, President, Institute of Applied Economic Research, Brasilia

Dr Nkere Skosana from South Africa

### **Session II: Economic Development: Experiences of India, Brazil & South Africa**

#### ***Chairperson***

Prof. Ravi Srivastava, CSRD, JNU, New Delhi

#### ***Speakers***

Prof. Pranab K. Das, CSSS, Kolkata, India

Ms Achla Savyasachi, Sa-Dhan, New Delhi, India

Prof. Carlos Pinkusfeld Bastos, Centro Celso Furtado, Brasilia, Brazil

### **Session III: Social Protection Network in an Era of Globalisation: Concerns of Inclusivity and Social Justice**

#### ***Chairperson***

Dr Mario L Theodoro, Director, IPEA, Brazil

#### ***Speakers***

Prof Venkatesh Kumar, Hon. Director, WRC, Mumbai

Mr Frederico Guanais Aguiar, Special Adviser of the Minister, Ministry of Social Development, Brasilia

Dr Grace Khunou from South Africa

### **Session IV: Social Security in Emerging Countries: Context of Public Health and other issues**

#### ***Chairperson***

Mr Frederico Guanais Aguiar, Special Adviser, Ministry of Social Development, Brasilia



**Speakers**

Prof. Imrana Qadeer (Retd), JNU, New Delhi

Prof S. Madheswaran, ISEC, Bangalore

Mr Mario L. Theodoro, Director, IPEA, Brazil

Dr Grace Khunou from South Africa

**Session V: Public Policies, Job Generation/Employment**

**Chairperson**

Prof. Carlos Tiburcio, Special Adviser; Presidency of the Republic of Brazil

**Speakers**

Prof Alakh N. Sharma, Director, IHD, New Delhi

Prof. Sharit Bhowmick, TISS, Mumbai

Mr Mario L. Theodoro, IPEA, Brazil

Mr Nkere Skosana from South Africa

**Session VI: Institution Building at Grassroots: Key to Social Development**

**Chairperson**

Prof T S Papola, IHD, New Delhi

**Speakers**

Prof. Surender Jodhka, CSS, JNU, New Delhi

Mr Marcio Pochmann, President, IPEA, Brazil

Mr M. Mulandzi & Mr Thomas Tladi from South Africa

In the concluding session, Prof Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR, Prof. Carlos Tiburcio Special Adviser; Presidency of the Republic

of Brazil, Dr Grace Khunou from South Africa, Shri J. S. Mukul, Joint Secretary (MEA), GOI, India, and Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, ICSSR extended vote of thanks.

Professor S. Madheswaran and Dr K.N. Jehangir wrote a brief proceeding of the workshop indicating future possibilities. Dr K.N. Jehangir & Mr M.A. Jawaid coordinated the workshop.

**ICSSR-ESRC (UK) Bilateral Programme**

ICSSR and Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK has collaboration in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops/seminars/conferences. The programme is operated through Joint Advisory Committee (JAC).

During the period a joint meeting was held in London, both sides organised a joint workshop and initiated process for selection under the exchange of scholars.

**ICSSR-ESRC Joint Advisory Committee**

A Joint Advisory Committee meeting (JAC) was held from 24 to 27 September 2008 in London, UK. In this meeting all the applications under exchange of scholars received both by ICSSR and ESRC were evaluated and selected five scholars from both sides. The selected scholars will commence their visits in 2009.

Professor Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR, Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, ICSSR, Professor Ravi Srivastava, JNU, New Delhi, Professor N. Jayaram, TISS, Mumbai, and Shri M.A. Jawaid, Assistant Director

(IC) and Coordinator of the programme, ICSSR attended the above meeting from ICSSR.

### **Joint Workshop on 'Economic Restructuring, Higher Education & the Labour Market and Social Inequalities'**

ICSSR-ESRC Joint Workshop on 'Economic Restructuring, Higher Education & the Labour Market and Social Inequalities' was held from 4 to 5 December 2008 at NASSDOC Conference Hall, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. Professor Ravi Srivastava and Professor Peter Elias were the Indian and UK conveners respectively. The sub themes and the speakers were as follows:

#### **I. Economic Restructuring**

Prof Abhijit Sen, Member, Planning Commission, New Delhi presided over the session while Prof. Ravi Srivastava, New Delhi and Prof. Peter Elias, UK gave opening Remarks. The paper presenters were:

1. Prof. R. Nagaraj, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research (IGIDR), Goregaon, Mumbai, *India's Recent Economic Growth: A Closer Look*.
2. Prof. Michael John Rose, University of Bath, UK, *Functional Flexibility in Britain: Full Strength, lite, slight or token?*
3. Prof. Amitabh Kundu, CSRD, JNU, New Delhi, *Reforms and Regional Inequality*.
4. Prof. Peter John Nolan, Leeds University, UK, *Work in the Twenty-first Century-Demystifying the 'Weightless Economy'*.

#### **II. Higher Education and the Labour Market**

Prof. Ved Prakash, Vice Chancellor, NUEPA, New Delhi presided over the session. The paper presenters were:

1. Prof. P Duraiswami, Dept of Education, Madras University, Chennai, *Expansion of Higher Education, Skill Formation and Wage Differentials in India*.
2. Prof. George Francis Green, University of Kent, UK, *Overqualification, Job Dissatisfaction and Increasing Dispersion in the Returns to Graduate Education*.
3. Prof. Kathleen Purcell, Warwick University, UK, *The Relationship between Higher Education, Economic Development and Social Change*.
4. Prof. Amaresh Dubey, JNU, New Delhi, *Higher Education in India: The Quantity - Quality Debate*.

#### **III. Social Inequalities**

Prof. Sudha Pai, CPS, JNU, New Delhi presided over the session. The speakers were as follows:

1. Prof. Satish Deshpande, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi, *Understanding Caste Statistically: The Possibilities and Problems of Macro Data*.
2. Prof. Angela Dale, University of Manchester, UK, *Ethnic Differences in Women's Employment Across the Life Course*.
3. Prof. K Nagaraj, MIDS, Chennai, *Differentiation in Rural India: Asset*

*Holdings of Households in FAS-PARI Villages.*

4. Prof. Wiji Arulampalam, University of Warwick, U.K., *Infant Mortality in India - Changes over time.*

Prof. T C A Anant, Member Secretary, ICSSR gave concluding remarks. Dr K N Jehangir and Mr M A Jawaid, ICSSR coordinated the organisation of the workshop.

### **ICSSR – NRCT (Thailand) Bilateral Programme**

### **ICSSR – NRCT Joint Committee Meeting**

The 3<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the ICSSR-NRCT joint meeting was held on 23 December 2008 to review the past activities, select topic of next seminar and exchange of scholars. The following members of the Joint Committee attended the meeting:

#### **Members of NRCT**

1. Prof. Ahnond Bunyaratvej
2. Prof. Kowit Kangsan
3. Prof. Nongluksana Thepsawasdi
4. Prof. Chirapat Prapandvidya
5. Ms Choosri Keedumrongkool
6. Mr Swaeng Jongsutjarittam
7. Ms Pawanee Nakdee
8. Ms Anchan Tondeaw

#### **Members of ICSSR**

1. Prof. Javeed Alam
2. Prof. T.C.A. Anant
3. Prof. B.N. Goldar
4. Dr K.N. Jehangir

### **Exchange of Scholars**

Under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) and the National Research Council Thailand (NRCT) Bangkok, the following three scholars from Thailand visited India during the month of February/March 2009 in connection with their research work mentioned against each scholar:

1. Mr Chedha Tingsanchali, Lecturer, Department of History, Faculty of Archeology, Silpakorn University, Thailand, *The Art of Pala and Its Influences to Thai Art.*
2. Dr Montri Kunphoommari, Lecturer, School of Social Development, Faculty of Social Sciences, Naresuan University, Thailand, *Rural Development Model for Poverty Alleviation in India and Thailand: Linking Social Policy and Welfare System with System Empowerment Approach.*
3. Ms Sayamol Charoenratana, Researcher, Chulalongkorn University, Social Research Institute, Thailand, *Rural Gender Role in Community: Natural Resource Management on the Changing Livelihood in communities.*

### **ICSSR-NRCT joint seminar on Constitutionalism and Governance**

The 2<sup>nd</sup> ICSSR-NRCT joint seminar on *Constitutionalism and Governance* and the Joint Advisory Committee meeting were held at A.N.Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna from 18 to 23

December 2008. The following scholars from both the side presented their research papers:

#### From NRCT

1. Prof. Likhith Dhiravegin, *Constitutionalism and Democracy in Thailand.*
2. Prof. Suchit Bunbongkam, *Separation of Powers between the Legislature and Judiciary in Thailand: Judicialization of Politics or Politicisation of the Judiciary.*
3. Prof. Pirom Chantaworn, *Central Bank and the Constitution: Case of the Bank of Thailand.*
4. Prof. Bidhya Bowornwathana, *The Politics of Combating Corruption when Big Business men are at the Helm: Lessons from Thaksin and Berlusconi.*
5. Prof. Surichai Wankaeo, *Thailand under Globalisation: 'New Constitutionalism' Governance and the Role of Civil Society.*
6. Prof. Niyom Rathamarit, *Thailand's Political Party and Party System.*

#### From ICSSR

1. Prof. Vasanthi Srinivasan, *Practical Wisdom in Constitutionalism and Governance Commonalities and Tensions.*
2. Prof. R.K. Barik, *Globalisation, Civil Service Reforms and Second ARC.*
3. Prof. Ajay K. Jha, *Dilemma of Police & Policing in Maintaining Rule of Law in India.*
4. Prof. I. Ramabrahmam, *Governance, Bureaucracy and Administration.*

5. Prof. Kaberi Chakraborty, *Communicating 'Policies' The Critical Linkages between Governance and Citizenship.*
6. Prof. Nil Rattan, *Right to Information.*
7. Prof. B. Venkatesh Kumar, *Institutional Activism and Governance: A Case Study of Election Commission in India.*
8. Prof. Yatindra Singh, *Democratic Governance at Local Level: Evidences of Grassroots Institutions Functioning.*

#### ICSSR-NWO (The Netherlands) Bilateral Programme

ICSSR-NWO (The Netherlands) has started collaborative relation in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops/seminars/conferences. The programme is operated through Joint Advisory Committee (JAC).

#### ICSSR-NWO Joint Advisory Committee (JAC)

Professor Dr Mario Rutten, Prof. (Ms) Dr Wilma Vollebergh, Mr Berry Bonenkamp and Dr Cora Govers from NWO, the Hague, Netherlands visited New Delhi in connection with ICSSR-NWO Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) first meeting held on 20 February 2009 in the ICSSR, New Delhi.

#### India-China Cultural Exchange Programme

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences have collaborative relation in the field of social science under the India

China Cultural Exchange Programme. The activities covered under this programme are:

### **Exchange of Scholars**

#### **From Chinese Side**

1. Professor Wu Li, Institute of Economics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 25 November to 4 December 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Approaches of Industrialisation and Economic Development of China and India'.
2. Professor Qu Yun, Institute of Economics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 25 November to 4 December 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Comparative Studies on Economic Development of China and India'.
3. Professor Sui Fumin, Institute of Economics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 25 November to 4 December 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Comparative Studies on China and India's Social-Economic Development Strategies in the Face of Similar Circumstances: Constrains on Resources, Population and Environment, Industrial Structure Adjustment and Technology Innovation'.
4. Professor Li Wen, Institute of Asian Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 26 November to 5 December 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Asia-Pacific Political Studies'.
5. Professor Mao Yue, Institute of Asian Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China

visited India from 26 November to 5 December 2008 in connection with his research work on 'China-India Relations, Economic Development of India and Adjustment in India's Diplomatic Strategy'.

6. Professor Liu Xiaoxue, Institute of Asian Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 26 November to 5 December 2008 in connection with his research work on 'China-India Relations, Economic Development of India and Adjustment in India's Diplomatic Strategy'.
7. Professor Wang Ming from World Economics & Politics, (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 1 to 10 March 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Foreign Policy Decision Making in India'.

#### **From Indian Side**

1. Dr B.K. Bajpai, Senior Fellow, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Aliganj, Lucknow visited China in November 2008 for 30 days in connection with his research work on 'A Comparative Study of Rural Diversification Programme in India and China'.
2. Dr Maiteryee Choudhury, Centre for Himalayan Studies, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling visited China from 26 October to 15 November 2008 in connection with her research work on 'Food Security and Rural Development in China vis-à-vis India'.

3. Dr Thampi Madhavi, Reader, Department of East Asia Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi visited China from 8 December 2008 to 3 January 2009 in connection with her research work on 'Current Thinking in the PRC on China's Recent Past'.
4. Dr Shyam Sunder Kolipakkam Rangarao, Reader, Guru Nanak College of Arts Science & Commerce, G.T.B. Nagar, Mumbai visited China from 17 November to 10 December 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Regulations in Industrial System and Labour Market: A Comparative Study in India and China'.
5. Dr Sanjeev Kumar, Research Faculty, Institute of Chinese Studies, Rajpur Road, Delhi visited China in December for 30 days in connection with his research work on 'Prosperity and Inequality in India and China: A Human Development Perspective'.

### **Indo-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme**

#### **ICSSR-RAS Joint Commission Meeting**

The 13<sup>th</sup> meeting of ICSSR-RAS Joint Commission in the field of social sciences was also organised in Hyderabad. The following were present:

#### **Russian Side:**

1. Prof. R.B. Rybakov
2. Prof. T.L. Shaumian
3. Prof. Galina V. Sdasyuk
4. Prof. O.V. Malyarov

#### **Indian Side:**

1. Prof. Javeed Alam
2. Prof. Madhavan K. Palat
3. Dr Ranjit Sinha
4. Dr K.N. Jehangir

Prof. A.V. Akymov from Russian side and Prof. T.C.A. Anant from Indian side were co-opted as Members of this meeting.

The Committee considered and approved the proposals under exchange of scholars. The members also discussed about the organisation of a seminar to celebrate year of India in Russia.

#### **Exchange of Scholar**

Prof. Galina V. Sdasyuk one of the members of the Joint Commission extended her stay for a period of 15 days in connection with her research work. During this period, Prof. Sdasyuk visited Bangalore and Kolkata besides Delhi.

#### **Joint seminar in the series on *Problems in Ensuring the Energy Security: Experiences of India and Russia***

The third seminar in the series on 'Problems in Ensuring the Energy Security: Experiences of India and Russia' was organised at Institute of Public Enterprises, Hyderabad from 25 to 26 February 2009. The following scholars from both sides presented their research papers:

#### **Russian Side:**

Academician V. Mirkasymov  
 \*Prof. Sergey Lounev  
 Prof. O.V. Malyarov  
 Prof. Galina V. Sdasyuk Kumar  
 Dr B.Z. Myrkasymov  
 Prof. A.V. Akimov

**Indian Side:**

Prof. V. Ranganathan  
Prof. S.P. Singh  
Prof R.K. Mishra  
Shri V. Balaji Nagendra  
Shri Indrakant  
Shri Venkateswara Rao  
Shri N. Nagaich  
Shri S. Narsing Rao  
Shri S. Jayaraman  
Dr V. Yoga Jyotsna  
Dr Sreekumar  
Dr Sudhakara Reddy  
Dr Hema  
Dr B.S. Neg  
Dr Virendra K. Vijay  
Dr Sabuj Kumar Mandal  
Dr Jatinder Khanna

\*Prof. T.L. Shaumian presented the paper of Prof. Sergey I Lounev.

**XXVII<sup>th</sup> General Assembly of the International Social Science Council (ISSC)**

Indian Council of Social Science Research is the official member of the UNESCO's International Social Science Council (ISSC). Professor Javeed Alam, Chairperson and Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, ICSSR visited Cape Town, South Africa from 24 November to 1 December 2008 for participating in the XXVII<sup>th</sup> General Assembly of the International Social Science Council (ISSC).

## Regional Centres

### Focus:

THE Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralising administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
  - Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
  - Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region ; and
  - Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.
- The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:
- Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
  - Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Chattisgarh and Delhi;
  - North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura, and Sikkim;
  - North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Chandigarh;
  - Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Puducherry;
  - Western Regional Centre (WRC), Mumbai covering Gujarat,



Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:-

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organising seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organising lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations in social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by the some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house

facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

### Activities

**The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata** is the national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding six journals. The Centre funded twenty-three seminars. Four scholars were provided study grant. The Centre provided partial financial assistance to two projects and provided publication grant for publication of the *Second Annual Journal of Sociological Association of West Bengal (SAWB)*.

**The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi** acts as a national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. Twenty scholars availed study grant. The Centre funded twenty-nine organisations to organise seminars/conferences.

**The North - Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong** is currently engaged in four research projects. The Centre funded thirty-three seminars/workshops/conferences. The Centre awarded study grant to twenty scholars and sanctioned contingency grant to five scholars. It has brought out four books and a monthly publication *News on North-East* – consisting of paper clippings from selected newspapers. The Centre organised five seminars/workshops and two lectures.

**The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh** provided financial support to fifty seminars besides organising two seminars, four lectures and one training workshop during the year under report. The

NWRC brought out a *Social Science Documentation List* and *The Social Science News* on regular basis. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi language newspapers under the title *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*.

**The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad** financially supported thirty-four seminars. It awarded study grants to forty-seven scholars during the year. The Centre brought out bibliographical publication on Telangana (Telugu).

**The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai** has financially supported seventeen seminars and also supported four Ph.D. students under study grant scheme. The Centre provided partial financial assistance to one project. The Centre had four foreign scholar from France, China, Thailand and Afghanistan.

The details of the activities of the ICSSR Regional Centres during the year under report are presented below:

### **Eastern Regional Centre (ERC) Kolkata**

#### **Seminars/Conferences/Workshops**

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences/workshops :

1. 'People's movement in India: an interface among activists, academics and cultural workers', organised by Indian Academy of Social Sciences, West Bengal Chapter from 11 to 13 April 2008, Rs. 15,000/-.
2. 'Social Security of Unorganised Workers in India', organised by the Department of Economics, Magadh Mahila College, Patna University from 14 to 15 May 2008, Rs. 35,000/-.
3. 'Gandhi & Non Violence', organised by the Department of Political Science, Magadh Mahila College, Patna from 26 to 27 May 2008 Rs. 15,000/-.
4. 'Sex Education in Schools and Colleges', organised by Society for Advanced Action for Social Reformation (SAASR), Pratapada, Dist Balasore from 28 to 30 May 2008 Rs. 20,000/-.
5. 'Human Rights and Human Development', organised by National Institute of Development and Action (N.I.D.A.), Baripada, Mayurbhanj, Orissa from 10 to 11 July 2008, Rs. 20,000/-.
6. 'Regionalism and Nation- Building in India', organised by the Department of Political Science, Gour Mahavidyalaya, Malda, West Bengal on 7 August 2008, Rs. 20,000/-.
7. 'The Significance of Braille System in the Modern Age', organised by Blind Persons' Association, Kolkata on 2 August 2008, Rs. 20,000/-.
8. 'The Activist Activities of Students', organised by Atragami Handicapped Samity, Purna Medinipur, West Bengal from 2 to 4 October 2008, Rs. 10,000/-.
9. 'Social inequality and the Dalits in India: The Changing Scenerio', organised by Department of Political Science, Malda Women's College,

- Malda, West Bengal from 7 to 8 November 2008, Rs.20,000/-.
10. 'Economic, Political and Social Transformation in Rural Areas', organised by Contai Palpara Saradadevi Mahila Mondal, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 14 to 15 November 2008, Rs.10,000/-.
  11. 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual Conference of the Sociological Association of West Bengal (SAWB) held at the Calcutta University Campus on 22 November 2008, Rs. 30,000/-.
  12. 'Humanity and Applied Social Science', organised by the Department of Anthropology, The Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal from 7 to 9 December 2008, Rs. 20,000/-.
  13. 'Microfinance in Indian Perspective', organised by Centre for Economic Studies, Department of Economics, Presidency College, Kolkata from 19 to 20 December 2008, Rs.15,000/-.
  14. International Conference on 'Experiments in Economics and Other Social Sciences', organised by Centre for Experiments in Social & Behavioral Sciences, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University from 29 to 30 December 2008, Rs.20,000/-.
  15. 'Literatures and Oratures as Knowledge Systems: Texts from the North- East', organised by the Department of Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University from 14 to 16 January 2009, Rs.30,000/-.
  16. 'Information Technology and Women Empowerment', organised by the Department of Personnel Management and Industrial Relations, Patna University from 24 to 25 January 2009, Rs. 30,000/-.
  17. 'Achieving Excellence in Business Organisations: Issues and Challenges', organised by Centre for Management Studies, University of Burdwan from 29 to 31 January 2009, Rs. 20,000/-.
  18. The 29<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Bengal Economic Association (BEA) was organised by the Department of Economics, North Bengal University, Siliguri from 7 to 8 February 2009, Rs. 20,000/-.
  19. 'Social, Cultural and Economic Concerns of Mussulmans in North Bengal', organised by Vashistha Institute for North Bengal and North East Developmental Studies (VINBNEDS), Cooch- Behar, West Bengal from 14 to 15 February 2009, Rs. 20,000/-.
  20. 'Environment and Sustainable Development in India', organised by Centre for Studies in Environment and Sustainable Development (CSESD), Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata from 20 to 21 February 2009, Rs. 30,000/-.
  21. 'Dersho Bacharer alloy Neel Bidroha', organised by Mahishadal Raj College, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal on 25 February 2009, Rs.15,000/-.
  22. 'Extincting Folk Culture- A presage to Social Degradation & Effects on Rural Women', organised by Egra

Organisation for the Cultivation of Science (O.C.S.), P.O.Egra, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 7 to 8 March 2009, Rs. 10,000/-.

23. 'Global Financial Crisis and the Indian Economy', organised by Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta on 26 March 2009, Rs. 60,000/-.

### Ongoing Research Projects

During the period under report the Centre provided grant to the following research projects:

1. Bangalar Raibenshe Life & Art, Rs. 50,000/-.
2. Reproductive Health of Slum Dwellers of Kolkata- An Analysis of NFHS-III Data, Rs. 30,000/-.

### Study Grant

During the year the Centre provided study grant to four researchers.

### Workshop

The Centre in collaboration with the School of Bio- Social Studies, Sambalpur University

organised a national workshop on 'Social Science Research and Teaching in Eastern India' from 17 to 19 February 2009 at Sambalpur University Campus, Orissa.

### Publication

A publication grant was sanctioned towards partial support for publication of the *Second Annual Journal of Sociological Association of West Bengal (SAWB)*.

### Foreign Visitors

During the period under report three scholars from Thailand and Russia visited the Centre in connection with their research work.

### Library

During the year six new journals were subscribed. Also, the journals and the newspapers, which were regularly subscribed were duly received and extensively used by readers. Two hundred forty new books were accessioned during the year.

### Photocopy Facility

About 22000 pages of photocopy materials were supplied during this period.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.10	Establishment Expenses	27.43
Bank Balance	108.92	Investment and Deposit	80.21
Grant Received from ICSSR	40.00	Expenditure on fixed assets	
Income on Investment	6.96	& Capital work-in-progress	19.47
Interest Received	0.34	Closing Balance	31.16
Other Income	1.19		
Other Receipt	0.76		
<b>Total</b>	<b>158.27</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>158.27</b>

## **Northern Regional Centre (NRC) New Delhi**

### **Seminars/Conferences**

During the period under review the Centre provided financial assistance to the following academic activities.

1. 'The Politics of Medical Pluralism in Contemporary India', organised by Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi from 1 to 2 May 2008, Rs. 25,000/-.
2. 'Safe Motherhood', organised by Shiv Shikshan Sansthan, Jaipur' on 2 June 2008, Rs. 25,000/-
3. 'Women in Unorganised Sector in Eastern Uttar Pradesh: Problems and Prospects', organised by Principal, Hindu P.G. College, Zamania Dist. Ghazipur, U.P. from 26 to 27 July 2008, Rs. 45,000/-.
4. 'Tribes in Today's India: Challenges and Prospects, Tribal & Dalit Studies', organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi on 9 August 2008, Rs. 50,000/-.
5. 'Civil Society, Democracy & State in West Asia', organised by the Director, Centre for West Asian Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi from 15 to 16 October 2008, Rs. 50,000/-.
6. 'India Diaspora in the Era of Globalisation: Implications for India', organised by Foundation for India Development Initiatives, New Delhi from 7 to 8 November 2008, Rs. 45,000/-.
7. 'Area Studies in India: Challenges Ahead', organised by Centre of West Asian Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh from 10 to 12 November 2008, Rs. 60,000/-.
8. 'Living in High Attitude: Environment and Culture in Uttarakhand Himalaya', organised by D.S.B. Campus, Kumaun University, Nainital from 14 to 15 November 2008, Rs. 40,000/-.
9. 'Impact of Economic Reforms on Generating Employment Opportunities in Indian Economy', organised by the Principal, M.M.H. College, Gaziabad, U.P. from 17 to 18 November 2008, Rs. 60,000/-.
10. '21<sup>st</sup> Century Sociology: Social Development and the Marginalisation and Concerns', organised by the Department of Sociology, Kumaun University, Nanital from 18 to 19 November 2008, Rs. 50,000/-.
11. 'Contemporary Latin America & the Caribbean, Centre for Canadian, US & Latin American Studies', organised by School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru Studies, New Delhi from 3 to 5 December 2008, Rs. 70,000/-.
12. 'Economic Empowerment of Women of the Garhwal Region of Uttarakhand', organised by Govt. Degree College, Dakpathar, Dehradun from 10 to 11 December 2008, Rs. 50,000/-.

13. 'Recent Advancements in Cognitive Science', organised by the Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 19 to 21 December 2008, Rs. 60,000/-.
14. '*Mahilaon Ke Prati Hinsa*', organised by M.V.G. Bal Mandir School Samiti, Jaipur on 23 December 2008, Rs. 30,000/-.
15. 'Challenges of Women Empowerment in India', organised by the Department of Sociology, Indore Christian College, Indore from 10 to 11 January 2009, Rs. 40,000/-.
16. 'Challenges of Globalisation Education: Issues and Alternatives', organised by the Department of Political Science, D.A.V. P.G. College, Varanasi from 11 to 12 January 2009, Rs. 40,000/-.
17. 'Open Source Library Solution', organised by the Department of Library & Information Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 16 to 17 January 2009, Rs. 60,000/-.
18. 'Human Rights in Rajasthan', organised by the Secretary, Nehru Shiksha Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Rajasthan on 21 January 2009, Rs. 25,000/-.
19. 'Social Injustices on Women and its Impact on Development', organised by the President, Rural Association for Women's Alligatory Tribute, New Delhi on 3 February 2009, Rs. 30,000/-.
20. 'India and North Africa under Globalisation', organised by African Studies Unit, Jamia Millia Islamia, Academy of Third World Studies, Maulana Mohammad Ali Jauhar Marg, New Delhi from 18 to 19 February 2009, Rs. 60,000/-.
21. 'Capacity Building for Adolescents and Youths for Social-Economic Development and Poverty Eradication: Policy Prescriptions', organised by Initiative for Social Change and Action, New Delhi from 9 to 10 March 2009, Rs. 40,000/-.
22. 'New Insights into Teaching and Research in Economics', organised by the Department of Economics, University of Allahabad, Allahabad from 13 to 14 March 2009, Rs. 40,000/-.
23. 'Mental Health & Current Scenario', organised by Gurukul Kangri University, Haridwar, Uttarakhand from 20 to 21 March 2009, Rs. 45,000/-.
24. 'Social Audit and Gram Sabha: Status and Challenges', organised by the Director, Suraj Sansthan, Jaipur on 25 March 2009, Rs. 27,000/-.
25. 'Remembering Chingiz Airmatov Socialist Realism to Global Humanism', organised by Centre of Russian Studies, School of Language Literature and Culture Studies, JNU, New Delhi from 25 to 27 March 2009, Rs. 50,000/-.
26. 'Disability, Poverty and Sustainable Development in India', organised by Society for Social Empowerment, New Delhi from 27 to 28 March 2009, Rs. 45,000/-.

27. 'Interdisciplinary Researches in Adult, Continuing Education & Extension', organised by the Department of Adult, Continuing Education & Extension, University of Delhi, Delhi from 29 to 30 March 2009, Rs. 40,000/-.
28. 'Changing Paradigms of US-South Asian Relations', organised by Centre for Canadian, US and Latin American Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi from 30 to 31 March 2009, Rs. 45,000/-.
29. 'Transforming Lives, Crafting New Identities : Women's Reflections on Innovative Programs', organised by Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur in March 2009, Rs.45,000/-

### Study Grant

During the period under review, twenty scholars were awarded study grant to consult material in different libraries for their doctoral research.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	33.17	Establishment Expenses	4.50
Grant Received from ICSSR	23.00	Grants for organizing seminars/ conferences and study grants	14.37
Interest Received	3.05	Furniture & Equipment	1.13
Sale of Unserviceable/ Obsolete Store	0.03	Investment	0.91
		Closing Balance (Cash)	0.01
		Canara Bank	38.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>59.25</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>59.25</b>

### North - Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong

#### Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following activities:

1. 'Empowering Women through Media', organised by Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity (AAEO) Project, Tezpur University, Department of
2. 'Sixty Years of North East - Revisiting the Experience', organised by the Divya Jeevan Foundation, Shillong from 15 to 17 May 2009 at Shillong, Rs.50,000/-

Mass Communication and Journalism, Tezpur University and Networking Women in Media (NWMI), India from 24 to 25 April 2008, Rs.10,000/-.

3. 2<sup>nd</sup> North East Poetry Festival 2008 on 'Communal Harmony and National Integration', organised by the Poetry Society (India) from 26 to 28 June 2008, Rs. 25,000/-.
4. '17<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-Workshop of the North East India Education Society, Shillong', organised by the North East India Education Society from 24 to 25 July 2008, Rs. 75,000/-.
5. 'Look South – A Meghalaya Perspective', organised by the St Edmund's College, Shillong from 8 to 9 August 2008, Rs. 40,000/-.
6. 'Teaching and Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by Dr Th. R Tiba, Department of History, Assam University, Asom from 24 to 28 March 2009, Rs. 50,000/-.
7. 'Nature, Culture and the Tribes of North East India', organised by the Department of Sociology, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong on 2 September 2008, Rs.16,250/-.
8. 'National Integration', organised by the Synod College, Shillong from 14 to 15 October 2008, Rs. 50,000/-.
9. 'Social Empowerment through Community Media (Audio/Video) for Development Workers in North East', organised by the Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Tezpur University from 4 to 5 September 2008, Rs. 42,250/-.
10. '29<sup>th</sup> Session of the North East India History Association', organised by the North East India History Association from 6 to 8 November 2008, Rs. 50,000/-.
11. 'Rainwater Harvesting and Integrated Water Management in Meghalaya', organised by the Department of Anthropology, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong in September 2008, Rs.40,000/-.
12. International Conference on 'World Languages and North East Languages: Convergence, Enrichment or Death', organised by the Department of Linguistics, NEHU, Shillong from 18 to 20 March 2009, Rs.50,000/-.
13. 'Quality and Relevance of Higher Education' and the '83<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting of the Association of Indian Universities', organised by the North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 17 to 19 November 2008, Rs.1,50,000/-.
14. 'Decentralisation of Power and Rural Development in India with Special Reference to North-East India', organised by the Digboi College, Digboi, Assam from 10 to 11 November 2008, Rs. 50,000/-.
15. 'Buddhadeb Basu and His Contribution to Modern Indian Literature and Social Philosophy', organised by the Department of Bengali, Assam University, Silchar from 11 to 13 November 2008, Rs. 25,000/-.
16. 'North East India Since Independence', organised by the Department of History, Dibrugarh University on 7 November 2008, Rs. 30,000/-.



17. 'Social Change in North-East India: Processes and Responses', organised by the Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong from 20 to 21 November 2008, Rs.50,000/-
18. 'Education, Knowledge and Power: Interaction between Education and Society', organised by the R K Sanatombi Devi Research Institute of Social Sciences, Imphal on 7 February 2009, Rs.35,000/-.
19. 'Tribal Development in Tripura: People's Participation, NGOs and Government', organised by SANSKRITI-North Eastern Institute of Culture and Religion, Guwahati from 28 to 30 November 2008, Rs.40,000/-.
20. 'Urban Problems and Strategies for Development – with Special Reference to Manipur', organised by Professor N Deva Singh, Department of Geography, Manipur University, Imphal from 29 to 30 December 2008, Rs.40,000/-.
21. 'Geomorphic Hazards: Issues and Challenges', organised by the Department of Geography and Disaster Management, Tripura University, Tripura from 28 to 30 November 2008, Rs.30,000/-.
22. 'Biographical Sketch of the Mizo Chiefs', organised by the Mizo History Association, Mizoram from 11 to 12 December 2008, Rs. 30,000/-.
23. 'Interpreting Historical Developments in Northeast India : A Gender Perspective', organised by the Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 26 to 27 February 2009, Rs. 50,000/-.
24. 'Spirituality and Mental Health', organised by the Department of Psychology, Gauhati University, Guwahati in collaboration with Psychologists' Association of North East India (PANEI) from 6 to 7 February 2009 at Guwahati, Rs. 60,000/-.
25. 'Women Empowerment and Development with Special Reference to Manipur', from 20 to 21 March 2009 at Manipur College, Imphal, Rs. 75,000/-.
26. 'Human Security in North East India: Problems, Responses and Strategies' from 11 to 14 March 2009 at Aizawl, Rs. 75,000/-.
27. 'The Dynamics of Culture, Society and Identity: Emerging Literatures from the North East India', organised by the Department of English, Mizoram University, Aizawl from 10 to 11 March 2009 at Aizawl, Rs. 75,000/-.
28. 'Protection, Preservation and Development of Traditional Knowledge in Arunachal Pradesh', organised by the Principal, Doying Gumin College, Rajiv Gandhi Central University, Arunachal Pradesh from 27 to 28 March 2009, Rs. 75,000/-.
29. 'Impact of Complementary Farming on Socio-Economic Development of Garo Hills', organised by Don Bosco

- College, Tura, West Garo Hills from 20 to 21 March 2009, Tura, Rs. 70,000/-.
30. Seminar on 'Education and Empowerment of Naga Society', organised by Japfu Christian College, Kohima from 27 to 28 March 2009, Rs. 75,000/-.
  31. 'Women in Traditional Institutions and World Views', organised by the Centre for Manipur Studies, Manipur University, Imphal from 14 to 15 March 2009, Rs. 75,000/-.
  32. 'Extremism in North East India', organised by North East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong from 6 to 7 March 2009, Rs. 75,000/-.
  33. 'Meaning and Understanding in Human and Literary Studies', organised by the Assam University, Silchar from 16 to 18 March 2009 at Silchar, Rs. 70,000/-.
  3. 'E-Resource Management' sponsored by the National Social Science Documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi from 9 to 10 March 2009 at Shillong.
  4. 'Constraints and Challenges to Social Science Research in North East India', sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi from 27 to 28 March 2009 at Shillong.
  5. 'Construction of the Idea Evil', organised by the Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla in collaboration with the Centre from 31 March to 1 April 2009 at Kohima.

#### Study grant

During the year twenty scholars were awarded study grant.

#### Contingency grant

Contingency grant was provided to five scholars during the period under report.

#### Ongoing Research Projects

#### Seminars / Workshops

The Centre organised the following seminars/workshops:

1. 'Data Base Management and Research Methodology' from 4 to 8 August 2008 at the Academic Staff College, NEHU, Shillong and sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi.
2. 'Ageing in India with Special Reference to North East India' from 1 to 2 October 2008 and sponsored by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, New Delhi and North Eastern Council, Shillong.
1. The Magnitude of the Problem of Sexual Abuse and Trafficking on Women and Children in the State of Meghalaya.
2. 'The 15<sup>th</sup> Lok Sabha Elections in Manipur, 2009', by Dr S Mangi Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal.
3. 'Role of Tea Cultivation in Ri-Bhoi District of Meghalaya-Evidences of Geo- Ecological and Socio-Economic Implications', by Dr Danny Dexter Nengnong, Lecturer, Raid Laban College, Shillong.

4. 'Understanding Voting Behaviour in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of the 15<sup>th</sup> General Elections to Lok Sabha', by Dr Nani Bath, Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Arunachal Pradesh.

#### Lectures

1. Professor Ashok Sanjay Guha, ICSSR National Fellow affiliated to ISI, New Delhi delivered a lecture on 'East and West in the World Economy: Will the Tables Turn in the Twenty First Century' on 26 May 2008.
2. Professor M Rozell, Director, Master of Policy Program, George Mason University, Arlington, Virginia, USA delivered ICSSR-NERC special lecture on 'Intersection of Politics and Religion in the U.S. Society' on 26 September 2008 at Shillong.

#### Publications

##### Books

1. *Peace in Dialogue: Universals and Specifics (Reflections on Northeast*

*India*), by Sujata Dutta Hazarika (ed.), Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2008.

2. *Ageing in Meghalaya*, by C J Thomas and Fiasta T Diengdoh (eds.), Akansha Publishing House, 2008.
3. *Ageing in North East India-Manipur Perspectives*, by S Kipgen and B Nattar (eds.), Akansha Publishing House, 2008.
4. *Tribalism and the Tragedy of the Commons – Land, Identity and Development: The Manipur Experience*, edited by Ch. Priyoranjan Singh, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi 2009.

#### Other Publications

1. *Journal Man and Society – A Journal of North East Studies: Volume V*, Spring 2008.
2. *News on North East monthly newspaper clippings: Vol.6 No.1 January 2008 – Vol.6 No.12 December 2008.*

#### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	34.13	Establishment	54.75
Grant received from ICSSR	343.50	Admn. Expenses	28.00
Interest Received	7.69	Purchase of Fixed: Furniture, Computer Library Books	48.85
Other Income	0.81	Construction of Guest House	203.47
Other Receipts	11.05	Fin. Charges	0.40
		Closing Balance	61.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>397.18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>397.18</b>

### North - Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh

#### Seminars

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars:

1. 'International Seminar on 'Civil-Military Relations: Retrospect and Prospects', organised by Centre for Defence & National Security Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 25,000/-.
2. 'The Role of Kuka Movement in Indian Ethos', organised by the Department of Guru Nanak Sikh Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 40,000/-.
3. 'Emerging Challenges for Agriculture in India with special reference to Western Region', Rs. 40,000/-.
4. 'Changing Face of LIS Education: Learning Styles and Teaching Methodologies', organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 35,000/-.
5. 'Public Administration in 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Major Trends and Challenges', organised by the Department of Public Administration, Punjabi University, Patiala, Rs. 25,000/-.
6. 'Teaching of Geography at Undergraduate Level (with reference to North Western India)', organised by Government College for Boys, Chandigarh, Rs. 25,000/-.
7. 'Climatic Changes in India', organised by Government College, Naraingarh (Ambala), Rs. 25,000/-.
8. 'Performance of Social Sector and its implications for economic development of Punjab', organised by S.L.Bawa, D.A.V. College, Batala, Rs. 25,000/-.
9. 'Improvised teaching aids - a prerequisite for better class room teaching', organised by A.S. College of Education, Kalal Majra Khanna, Rs. 25,000/-.
10. '*Punjabi Novel Da Samaj Shashtri Adhyanan (Nanak Singh, Jaswant Singh Kanwal, Mittar Sen Meet de Veshaish Sandharabh Witch)*', organised by Guru Nanak College for Girls, Muktsar, Rs.35,000/-.
11. 'Exploring Historical Perspective on Pluralistic Society and Polity in Punjab', organised by D.A.V. College, Abohar, Rs. 25,000/-.
12. 'Women Empowerment in Punjab : A Macro Study', organised by R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City, Rs. 25,000/-.
13. 'Learning Together – Accommodating Different Needs', organised by Indo Global College of Education, Abhipur (Mohali), Rs. 25,000/-.
14. 'Environmental Education : A Behavioral Concern', organised by RIMT College of Education, Mandi Gobindgarh, Rs. 25,000/-.
15. 'Working Women: Status, Issues and Challenges', organised by Arya Kanya Mahavidyala Shahabad Markanda, Dist. Kurukshetra, Rs.25,000/-.

16. 'From Learning Disabilities to Earning abilities', organised by Rayat & Bahra College of Education, Sahauran (Kharar), Rs. 25,000/-.
17. 'Right to Information Act, 2005 : Provision, Implementation and Difficulties', organised by Kenway College of Education, Abohar, Rs. 25,000/-.
18. 'Rethinking the Basic Concepts of Applied Indian Psychology & Counseling Techniques in Indian Psychological Tradition', organised by S.D. College, Ambala Cantt., Rs. 35,000/-.
19. *Punjabi Bhasha Da Vishwikaran – Samajik Vigyan Sarvekhan*, organised by G.T.B. National College, Dakha, Distt. Ludhiana, Rs. 30,000/-.
20. 'Women Entrepreneur: Issues & Perspectives of North-West Region', organised by Dev Samaj College for Women, Chandigarh, Rs. 20,000/-.
21. 'Role of Information Technology in the Delivery of Public Services in the North-West Region', organised by Government College for Girls, Chandigarh, Rs. 25,000/-.
22. 'Media that Matters: an Industry – Academia Interface', organised by School of Communication Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 25,000/-.
23. 'Problems and Prospects of History Teaching for History Teachers of the North-Western Region', organised by the Department of History, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 30,000/-.
24. 'Debates and Trends in Punjab and Sikh Historical Studies since Independence', organised by the Department of History, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
25. 'Media and Society', organised by the Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, Punjabi University, Patiala, Rs. 35,000/-.
26. 'Strengthening Guidance and Counseling Services in School and Colleges', organised by Centre for Adult, Continuing Education & Extension, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.40,000/-.
27. 'Distance Education: Experiments, Practices and Challenges', organised by the Department of Correspondence Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 40,000/-.
28. 'Partners in Disaster Management: Institutions and Community', organised by the Department of Education, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.25,000/-.
29. 'Social Exclusion and Uneven Development', organised by the Department of Sociology, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 70,000/-.
30. 'Protection and Promotion of Human Rights in India: Reality and Challenges in N.W. Region', organised by the Department of Laws, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 70,000/-.
31. 'Female Foeticide: Role of Society and Technology', organised by the Department of Social Work, Punjabi

- University, Patiala (Punjab), Rs. 80,000/-.
32. 'Environmental Pollution and the Law', organised by the Department of Laws, M.D. University, Rohtak (Haryana), Rs.25,000/-.
33. 'Social Science Research in Kashmir', organised by the Department of Political Science, University of Kashmir, Srinagar (J&K), Rs. 75,000/-.
34. 'Transparency in Governance – Effectiveness of Right to Information', organised by the Govt College for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh, Rs. 25,000/-.
35. 'Dalits in Historical Perspective in North-Western India', organised by Govt. College for Boys, Sector-11, Chandigarh, Rs.40,000/-.
36. 'Multiculturalism in India with special reference to J & K', organised by Govt. College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu (J&K), Rs.15,000/-.
37. 'Emerging Trends in the Politics of North-Western Indian States', organised by the Hindu Girls College, Jagadhri (Haryana), Rs.30,000/-.
38. 'Agricultural Indebtedness and British Policies in the Colonial Punjab', organised by A.S. College, Khanna Ludhiana (Punjab), Rs.30,000/-.
39. 'Judicial Activism', organised by A.S. College for Women, Khanna (Ludhiana), Rs.30,000/-.
40. 'Psycho-social Implications of the Knowledge Explosion', organised by Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jalandhar (Punjab), Rs.30,000/-.
41. 'IT and its Socio-economic Scope in Punjab', organised by A.D. College, Dharamkot, Moga (Punjab), Rs.30,000/-.
42. '*Vishwikaran dey daur witch Punjabi Madhyakali Sahit dee Prasangikta*', organised by A.D. College, Dharamkot, Moga (Punjab), Rs.20,000/-.
43. 'Development of Special Category States & Impact of Financial Meltdown', organised by the Department of Economics, University of Jammu, Jammu (J&K), Rs. 70,000/-.
44. 'Information Access Initiatives and Rural India', organised by the Bhai Gurdas Library, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Rs.50,000/-.
45. 'Good Governance and Development', organised by the Department of Sociology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Rs.60,000/-.
46. 'The Making of Punjabi Culture: Region, Diaspora and Global Challenges', organised by the Department of Evening Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.50,000/-.
47. 'Police Administration: Emerging Issues with Special Reference to the North-Western States in India', organised by the Coordinator (Police Administration), Centre for Emerging Areas in Social Sciences, Punjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.35,000/-.

48. 'Learning Disabilities among Children: Issues of Concerns', organised by Dev Samaj College of Education, Sector 36-B, Chandigarh, Rs. 30,000/-.
49. 'Innovative Pedagogical Practices: Promotion of Teaching and Learning', organised by Babe-ke College of Education, V.P.O. Daudhar, District Moga, Rs. 30,000/-.
50. 'Impact of Migrant Labour on Punjab', organised by Centre for Migration Studies, Lyallpur, Khalsa College, Jalandhar, Rs. 25,000/-.

#### Seminars

1. An international seminar on 'Understanding Impunity: Failure and Possibilities of Right to Truth, Justice and Reparations', organised by the Centre in collaboration with South Asia Forum for Human Rights, Kathmandu, Nepal from 4 to 5 October 2008 at Chandigarh.
2. A North Regional Consultation on 'Civil Society Perspective on India's Migration Policy', organised by the Centre in collaboration with the Centre for Education and Communication (CEC), Delhi and Migrant Forum in Asia (MFA) at Chandigarh on 14 December 2008.

#### Training Workshop

The Centre organised a training workshop on 'Research Methodology and Qualitative Techniques in Social Sciences' from 12 to 23 January 2009.

#### Lectures

During the period under report the Centre arranged the following lectures:

1. 'India-Canada : A Study in Contrasts?', by David M Malone, The Canadian High Commissioner to India on 21 May 2008.
2. 'Common Culture and Heritage of India', by Asghar Ali Engineer, Chairman, Centre for Study of Society and Secularism on 15 July 2008.
3. 'Non-Violence, Spandrels and Building Peace Cultures', by V.K. Kool, Professor of Psychology, State University of New York, USA on 7 January 2009.
4. 'Dynamics of Reservation Policy: Towards a more Inclusive Social Order', by Virendra Kumar, Emeritus Fellow & former Chairman, Department of Laws, Dean, Faculty of Law & Fellow, Punjab University on 24 January 2009.

#### Study Grant

During the year nine scholars were awarded study grant.

#### Publications

1. *Social Science Documentation List* : Vol. 20 no.1 & 2, 2008.
2. *The Social Science News Index* : Vol. 14 no. (3, 4) 2008; Vol. 15 no. 1 (October-December) 2008 and Vol. 15 no. 2 Jan-Mar 2009.
3. *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*: Vol. 8 no. 3 & 4 (April-September) 2008; Vol. 9 no.1, October-December 2008 and Vol. 9 no.2 Jan-March 2009.

**Library**

The library has a collection of 4263 books in the field of social sciences received mainly from ICSSR, New Delhi besides some donations from the Tribune Trust, Chandigarh and Professor S. B. Rangnekar, former Professor and Head, Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh. During the period 2008-09, 104 books and

37 occasional, research and working papers were received.

The library is currently subscribing to 54 social science journals out of which 23 are foreign publications and 31 are Indian journals. These include 20 Online-Print Journals. The library maintains clipping files of the select newspapers in English and Punjabi.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

<b>Income</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Bank Balance	52.91	Establishment	41.94
Grant from ICSSR	93.00	Medical Ex.	0.23
Centre's own Income	9.39	TA/DA	0.08
Interest	1.93	Stationery	0.47
Misc. Income	0.11	Maintenance	0.42
Registration Fee	0.25	Hospitality	0.22
		Electricity & Water	4.28
		Telephone	0.66
		Bank Charges	0.01
		Retirement benefits	3.50
		Library Ex.	10.57
		Study Grant	0.91
		Research Methodology	1.80
		Furniture & Equipments	2.00
		Outreach Programme	1.42
		Seminars/Conferences	14.78
		Publications	0.10
		Contingent/Misc. Ex.	0.51
		Balance	73.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>157.59</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>157.59</b>



## **Southern Regional Centre (SRC) Hyderabad**

### **Seminars**

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars:

1. 'Supreme Court Judgement on OBC Reservations', organised by University College of Arts and Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 23 May 2008, Rs.13,000/-
2. 'Current Trends in Library & Information Science with Special Reference to JRF/NET Orientation', organised by the Department of Library & Information Science, University College of Arts & Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 13 to 15 June 2008, Rs.20,000/-.
3. 'Empowering Commerce Education in India', organised by the Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 31 July 2008, Rs.10,000/-.
4. 'Application of Quantitative Techniques in Teaching of Economics', organised by the Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 6 to 7 August 2008, Rs.25,000/-.
5. 'Tourism, Livelihood Security and Environmental Development', organised by Department of Geography, Nizam College (Autonomous), Osmania University, Hyderabad from 29 to 30 August 2008, Rs.20,000/-.
6. 'Management of Quality in Urban Services and City Infrastructure in Hyderabad', organised by SRC for Urban and Environmental Studies, Osmania University, Hyderabad and Matru Institute of Post Graduate Studies (MIPGS), Saidabad, Hyderabad from 12 to 13 September 2008, Rs.20,000/-.
7. 'United Nations Day Celebrations', organised by SRC Hyderabad from 24 to 30 October 2008 at Hyderabad.
8. 'Recent Presidential Election in USA and its Implications for Indian policy', organised by the Department of Communication & Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 10 November 2008, Rs.10,000/-.
9. VIII<sup>th</sup> National Conference of Andhra Pradesh Sociological Society (APSS) on 'Economic Reforms in India: Social Exclusion and Social Justice', organised by the Department of Sociology, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad from 27 to 29 November 2009 at Hyderabad, Rs.30,000/-.
10. 'Resource Management and Village Panchayats: Experiences and emerging Concerns', organised by Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research and Social Action (MGNIRSA), Hyderabad from 28 to 29 November 2008 at Hyderabad, Rs.25,000/-.
11. 'Higher Education: Policies and Perspective', organised by Advanced Study, Department of Political Science, Osmania University from 23

- to 24 January 2009 at Hyderabad, Rs.30,000/-.
12. 'Urbanisation in Indian: Problems and Prospects', organised by the Department of Economics at Osmania University, Hyderabad from 24 to 25 January 2009 at Hyderabad, Rs.20,000/-.
  13. 'Media and National Integration', organised by the Department of Communication and Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 30 January 2009 at Hyderabad, Rs.20,000/-.
  14. 'Buddhism in Andhra Pradesh', organised by World Buddhist Culture Trust, New Delhi and Osmania University, Hyderabad from 19 to 20 February 2009, Rs.15,000/-.
  15. 'Anthropology in India: Current Epistemology and Future Challenges', organised by the Department Anthropology, University of Hyderabad from 21 to 23 February 2009, Rs.40,000/-.
  16. 'Global Economic Meltdown: Challenges and Strategies', organised by Department of Commerce, University College of Commerce & Business Management, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 28 February 2009, Rs.15,000/-.
  17. 'Appraisal of Dalit Studies', organised by faculty of Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 28 February 2009 Rs.35,000/-.
  18. 'The Road Map for Optimal Inclusive Growth', organised by Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad from 5 to 6 March 2009, Rs.25,000/-.
  19. 'Trends and Prospects of Geoinformatics in Spatial Planning', organised by the Department of Geography, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 12 to 13 March 2009, Rs.20,000/-.
  20. 'Terrorism – A challenge before the nation', organised by the Department of Public Administration, Railway Degree College, Secunderabad on 18 March 2009, Rs.15,000/-.
  21. 'Social Inclusive Policies in India: Retrospect & Prospect', organised by the Department of Public Administration and Human Resource Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal on 27 June 2008, Rs.15,000/-.
  22. 'Retrieving the Past Buddhist Culture: 20<sup>th</sup> century Discoveries and Developments', organised by Department of History, V.S.M. College, Ramachandrapuram, East Godavari District (A.P.), from 11 to 12 September 2008, E.G. District, Rs.15,000/-.
  23. 'Human Development and Social Exclusion', organised by the Department of Economics, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam from 6 to 7 October 2008, Rs.35,000/-.
  24. 'Dimension of Sickness in Small Scale Industrial Sector', organised by Sree Saraswathi Thyagaraja College, Pollachi, Tamilnadu on 17 October 2008, Rs.10,000/-.

25. 'Globalisation and Higher Education: Challenges and Opportunities', organised by Andhra Muslim College, Guntur on 15 February 2009, Rs. 15,000/-.
26. 'Tourism: A Catalyst for Economic Development', organised by Assembly Hall of Andhra Christian College, Guntur from 24 to 25 October 2008, Rs.20,000/-.
27. 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference Kerala Sociological Society, organised by Kerala Sociological Society, Trivandrum from 21 to 23 November 2008, Rs.25,000/-.
28. 'Rural Development in Independent India – Prospects & Challenges', organised by the Department of Applied Economics, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Tirupati at Guntur from 2 to 3 February 2009, Rs.30,000/-.
29. 'Emerging Trends in Management Education', organised by the Department of Commerce and Management, CKM College, Warangal on 9 February 2009, Rs.20,000/-.
30. 'Globalisation and Higher Education: Challenges and Opportunities', organised by Andhra Muslim College, Guntur on 15 February 2009, Rs.15,000/-.
31. ICSSR – SRC Sponsored Research Methodology Course for M. Phil & Ph. D. scholars, organised at School of Social Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad from 16 February to 2 March 2009.
32. The Southern Regional Centre of ICSSR Sponsored Course on Research Methodology for Social Science M. Phil/Ph. D scholars from 19 February to 4 March 2009.
33. ICSSR Round Table on 'Issues Confronting Social Sciences Today' from 29 to 30 January 2009 at Hyderabad.
34. Prof. F.D. Vakil Memorial Lecture on 'Social Scientists and Society', organised by SRC, ICSSR on 16 June 2008.

### Foreign Visitors

During the year three scholars from France, U.K. and USA visited the Centre in connection with their research work.

### Study Grant

During the period under review the Centre provided study grant to 47 scholars for their doctoral research.

### Library

The library subscribes to both national and international periodicals which include journals from ICSSR, New Delhi and journals as gift from other institutions. The emphasis in the collection of books in the library is on research methods in different disciplines of social sciences, reference books, books on women studies etc. Important books in Telugu and Urdu languages in social sciences are also acquired. During the year under report, the Centre has purchased 655 books and Encyclopedias in Social Science subjects particularly on Globalisation, Dalits, Women and Research Methodology. Visiting research scholars from outside Hyderabad and the local

scholars are utilising the library facilities. The library is current subscribing to 26 social science journals.

The Centre has initiated the project of building a rich data of Indian Economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian economy.

The Government Document Cell established few years back has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka, reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies, budget

papers and publications of Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

### Documentation & Bibliographical Services

The Centre has brought out the following publications:

1. *Documentation in Social Sciences (English).*
2. *Documentation in South Indian Languages in Telugu, Urdu, Malayalam, Kannada.*
3. *Bibliographical publication on Telangana (Telugu).*

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	84.00	Salaries	23.44
Review comm. meeting	3.18	Other Benefits	2.26
One time grant	3.00	Printing, Stationery & Binding	0.50
Round Table	5.00	Computer maintenance	0.07
Guest House Income	2.34	Telephone charges	0.32
Conference Hall Rent	0.25	Contingencies	0.45
		TA/DA	0.79
		Office Maintenance	1.68
		Guest House Maintenance	1.77
		Study Grant	2.79
		Audit Fee	0.03
		Review Committee Meeting	3.18
		Round Table	4.16
		Retirement Benefit	5.47
		Programme FVC	3.89
		Regional Language	0.71
		Programme Final Ex. Pen	3.47
		Over Expenditure	42.79
<b>Total</b>	<b>97.77</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>97.77</b>

**Western Regional Centre (WRC)  
Mumbai**

**Seminars/Workshops/Conferences**

During the year the Centre funded for the following seminars/workshops/conferences:

1. 'DGS International Geography Conference', organised by the Deccan Geographical Society and Vasant Rao Naik, Government Institute of Arts and Social Sciences, Nagpur from 26 to 28 September 2008, Rs.50,000/-.
2. 'Transposing Images: History and Tourism in Konkan', organised by the Department of History, Mumbai University, Mumbai from 13 to 15 October 2008, Rs.10,000/-.
3. 'Regional Imbalances in Rural Development: A Post Independence Scenario', organised by Karmaveer Hire College, Gargoti, Kolhapur from 29 to 30 November & 1 December 2008, Rs.25,000/-.
4. 'Development Aspects of Goa', organised by Dr G S Badiger of Mallikarjun College of Commerce, Goa on 12 November 2008, Rs.30,000/-.
5. 'Techniques of data analysis in social sciences', organised by WRC in collaboration with SPSS Asia, Bangalore from 12 to 13 December 2008.
6. 'Psychotherapy and Counselling: Current perspectives', organised by Aakar Foundation, Sangli from 27 to 28 December 2008, Rs.40,000/-.
7. 'Cultures in transition in the era of Globalisation', organised by Shivaji University, Kolhapur from 8 to 10 January 2009, Rs.40,000/-.
8. 'Poverty In India – An Analysis of its nature & trend', organised by College of Arts, Zuarinagar, Goa on 9 January 2009, Rs.15,743/-.
9. 'Research Methodology & quantitative techniques', organised by Elphinstone College, Mumbai on 24 January 2009, Rs.25,000/-.
10. Conference on 'Caste and Politics', organised by Rajarshi Shahu Maharaj Research Centre, Dr B A Marathwada University, Aurangabad from 22 to 24 January 2009, Rs.30,000/-.
11. 'Evolving development perspectives in the context of Globalisation', organised by the Department of Economics, S K Somaiya College, Vidyavihar from 12 to 13 January 2009, Rs.30,000/-.
12. 'Maharashtra Political Science & Public Administration Association', organised by People's College, Nanded from 13 to 15 February 2009, Rs.40,000/-.
13. 'Internal Security, Terrorism and India Pakistan relations', organised by WRC, Mumbai on 25 February 2009.

14. 'Elections, Cabinet Formation and Party Politics in India', organised by the Department of Political Science, Goa University, Goa on 27 February 2009, Rs.25,000/-.

by the Department of Civics & Politics, Mumbai University, Mumbai from 20 to 21 March 2009. Rs. 45,000/-.

15. 'Informal Sector In India: Marginalised Communities', organised by the Department of Sociology, Mumbai University from 26 to 27 February 2009, Rs. 60,000/-.

#### Research Project Completed

'Critical evaluation of fish famine on west coast of Sindhudurg district' by Dr B M Khamkar, Dept of Economics, Kankavli College, Sindhudurg, Rs 30,500/-.

16. 'Nation, Civil Society and State in Western India', organised by the Department of Political Science, Shivaji University, Kolhapur from 17 to 19 March 2009, Rs. 25,000/-.

#### Study Grant

During the year the Centre provided study grant to four scholars.

17. 'Globalisation, Economic Reforms and Indian Foreign Policy', organised

#### Foreign Visitors

During the year scholars from France, China, Thailand and Afghanistan visited the Centre.

### Funds (Un-audited)

( Rs. in lakhs )

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	100.00	Establishment	26.46
Income from Other	40.31	Other Administrative Expenses	72.73
Interest Earned	1.22	Expenditure Grant	4.16
		Depreciation	1.59
		Balance being surplus/(Deficit)	
		carried to Corpus/Capital fund	36.59
Total	141.53	Total	141.53

### ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF GRANT OF REGIONAL CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2008-09

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

S. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Allocation (Plan)	Additional grant	Total Col. (Plan) (1+2)	Allocation (Non -Plan)	Additional grant	Total Col. (4+5)	Grand Total (Plan+ Non-Plan)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	WRC, Mumbai	50	40	90	50	10	60	150
2.	ERC, Kolkata	20	—	20	20	03	23	43
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	24	10	34	45	08	53	87
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	38	07	45	55	10	65	110
5.	NRC, New Delhi	10	04	14	08	01	09	23
6.	NERC, Shillong	35	07	42	42	03	45	87
<b>Total</b>		<b>177</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>500</b>

### QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF REGIONAL CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009

S. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Study Grants Awarded	Organised/Grant for programmes Seminars/Workshops/Conferences/ Lectures/Training Programmes/ Publications/Research Projects	Hostel and Guest House Facility Availed	Staff
1.	WRC, Mumbai	04	18	1047	09
2.	ERC, Kolkata	04	25	096	10
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	47	34	466	12
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	09	52	1523	20
5.	NRC, New Delhi	20	29	—	02
6.	NERC, Shillong	20	40	—	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>104</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>3132</b>	<b>68</b>

## Research Institutes

### Background:

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 26\* research Institutes. Sponsoring of Research Institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each Institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1556 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1923 are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed

---

\* Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has been deregistered by the District Court, Varanasi and therefore not eligible to receive grant as per rules.



to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole. In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out 592 books and 1015 working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the ICSSR, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, one hundred twenty-seven Ph.Ds. have been produced and seven hundred seventy-seven scholars have been working on their Ph.D.

The ICSSR can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. Three hundred fourteen projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was four hundred four-five.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books/monographs/working/occasional papers etc. During the year, sixty books, five monographs, one hundred twelve working/occasional papers and seven hundred fifty-five articles/research papers were published.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the

universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. One hundred sixty-three scholars are pursuing their doctoral work and twenty-six were awarded Ph.D. degree. Twenty-seven scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. One thousand two hundred fifty-one seminars/workshops/conferences / training programmes were held during 2008-09.

### **A Profile:**

The focus and activities of the Research Institutes during the reporting year are presented below:

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies (ANSISS), Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the Institute. During the period, nine studies were completed while four were in progress. The faculty attended fourteen seminars/workshops. One scholar has submitted his thesis and six scholars are pursuing their research work. The Institute organised five seminars/lectures.

The main research activities of **Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science (BANISS), Mhow**, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of

scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year one study was completed while three were in progress. Three scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree. The Institute brought out one book. Besides, it conducted five lecture series and seven training programmes. The faculty participated in thirty-eight seminars/workshops and contributed eight articles in different journals.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies (CDS), Thiruvananthapuram**. Fifty-five studies were completed while work on fifty-three studies is in progress. Nine scholars are pursuing their research work and eleven scholars submitted their M.Phil dissertation. Eight books were published. Thirty-two articles were published by the faculty in international/national journals and 28 chapters in various books. During the year the Institute organised forty-one seminars/workshops/conferences and five short term training programmes. The faculty participated/ presented papers in one hundred fifty-eight seminars/conferences and participated in twenty-six training programmes and external teaching.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies (CESS), Hyderabad** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the Centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal

development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The Centre completed seven research projects and eighteen studies were in progress. Four books, two monographs and four working papers were published. The faculty published sixty-four articles and presented papers in seventy-two seminars/conferences. In addition, six seminars and events were organised by the Centre.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research (CMDR), Dharwad**, were centered on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the Centre completed six research projects and five projects were at various stages of completion. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D degree, one submitted thesis and eight scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. work. The Centre organised seven seminars/training programmes/lectures. Two books were published and the faculty published twenty-three articles/working papers/books chapters during the year.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research (CPR), New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre

completed three projects and twenty were at various stages of completion. The faculty published six books, four occasional papers and three hundred articles in reputed journals. The Centre organised twenty-eight seminars/workshops/conferences/talks during the year and faculty participated in one hundred seminars/conferences.

**The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh,** conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre completed thirteen projects and twenty were at various stages of completion. The Centre organised nineteen seminars/conferences/training programmes and twenty-two lectures during the year. In addition, the faculty participated in one hundred thirty-seven seminars/conferences/workshops/training programmes and presented twenty-five papers. Four books and twenty-one research articles were published by the faculty during the year.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies (CSS), Surat,** related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, one project was completed and seven were in progress. The faculty members published eighteen articles/papers and presented papers/delivered lectures in forty-eight seminars/conferences and participated in nine conferences/workshops.

**The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata,** continued to concentrate

its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, three projects were completed and fourteen were in progress. During the period, the Centre organised twenty-one seminars, eight workshops/conferences. Four students are pursuing the Centre's research training programme.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS), Delhi,** have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year nineteen projects were completed and forty-seven studies were in progress. The Centre organised seventy-seven seminars and published four books. Five scholars are pursuing their research work.

**The Centre for Women's Development Studies (CWDS), Delhi,** since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Eight projects were completed, sixteen were in progress. During the year, the Centre organised three seminars/workshops. Two occasional papers

and four books were published. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal, *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development (CSD), Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the Council completed three projects. The faculty published two books and eleven research papers in reputed journals. The Council organised four seminars/lectures during the year. The faculty participated in five seminars/conferences and presented eight papers.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow**, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the Institute completed twenty projects while seven were in progress. The Institute brought out three working papers, one survey paper and organised six seminars/lectures and five internal seminars.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research (GIDR), Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of eco-system, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector and economy, functioning of salt

industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the Institute completed four research projects and sixteen studies were in progress. The faculty published one book, one monograph, four working papers and twenty-six articles in reputed journals. The Institute organised eighteen seminars/ conferences/ workshops.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education (IIE), Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, four projects were completed and three were in progress. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars submitted their thesis. The Institute organised two orientation programmes. The faculty participated in fourteen seminars/conferences and three training programmes, delivered fifteen lectures and published five articles during the year.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies (IDS), Jaipur**, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year, twenty-seven projects were completed, seven were in progress. The Institute conducted sixteen seminars/ workshops and the faculty participated in 160 seminars/conferences/workshops. The Institute published two books and the faculty published eighty papers/workshop reports.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth (IEG), Delhi** relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated

agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The Institute completed forty-seven research projects and sixty-one research projects were in progress. During the year three books and twenty papers in IEG series were published by the faculty. The Institute brought out eleven working papers and discussion papers respectively. The Institute organised nine seminars, eleven workshops, two Golden Jubilee lectures, four training programmes and four national conferences. Four scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, one scholar submitted his thesis and eighteen scholars are pursuing their research work.

**The Institute of Public Enterprise (IPE), Hyderabad**, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises, jamma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS, biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The Institute provides courses on MBA (PE) and PGDBM. During the year, six research projects were completed and ten are ongoing. Seven books and seven occasional papers were published. The Institute organised nine lectures. Besides, thirty-one Open Management Development Programmes and 34 in-company programmes were conducted during the year. The faculty participated in seven conferences/seminars. Four scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, twenty-one scholars were pursuing their research work and two scholars submitted their thesis.

**The Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore**, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development,

employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The Institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year twenty-one research projects were completed, sixty-four were at different stages of completion. The Institute organised eighteen seminars/workshops/training programmes and brought out five books, two monographs and fifteen working papers. The faculty contributed seventy-five articles in journals/edited books besides publishing seven working papers outside. The faculty also participated in one hundred ninety-two seminars/conferences/training programmes. The Institute continued to publish its Journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. Five scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees, sixteen scholars submitted their thesis and sixty-seven scholars are pursuing their research work.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), Delhi**, has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The Institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, nine research projects were completed and six were in progress. The faculty published four books, sixteen articles and five working papers. The Institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions. The Institute organised ten

lectures, six seminars/workshops and two training programmes. In addition the faculty participated/presented papers in thirty-four seminars/conferences. During the year two scholars are pursuing their research work.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research (MPISSR), Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the Institute completed eight projects and ten were at various stages of completion. The faculty published one book, eight articles/ papers in various journals. The Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute organised three training workshops and two lectures. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D degree, one scholar submitted his thesis and eleven scholars are pursuing their research work.

The **Madras Institute of Development Studies (MIDS), Chennai**, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, two research projects were completed and nineteen were in progress. The faculty published six working papers. The Institute conducted two workshops one lecture, and seventeen monthly seminars.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar (NKCCDS), Orissa**, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment,

Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood. During the period under review, the Centre completed thirteen projects while ten were in progress. The faculty published thirteen articles in various journals. The Centre organised four seminars while faculty members participated/presented papers in seven seminars/workshops. Eleven scholars are pursuing their doctoral work.

The **Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati**, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the Institute, revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The Institute completed eleven research projects and nine were in progress. The Institute published two books and organised fifteen lectures/workshops. One National Fellow of the ICSSR joined the Institute during the year.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research (SPIESR), Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Fourteen research projects were completed and fifteen projects were in progress. During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, two scholars submitted their thesis and one scholar is pursuing his research work. The faculty published twenty-seven papers in journals/ edited books and participated in forty-seven training programmes/seminars/ conferences. The Institute organised one refresher course.

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes  
During the Year 2008-2009**

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institutes	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. degree	Submitted Thesis	Ongoing Ph.D. Thesis	Published		Mono-graph	Working/Occasional Papers	Seminars/Lectures/Conferences Trg. Prtg./Workshops		Faculty	Others
							Books/Reports	Research papers/Articles			Organised/Participated	Papers presented		
1	ISEC, Bangalore	21	64	05	16	67	05	75	02	22	210	-	40	66
2	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	55	53	-	-	09	08	60	-	12	77	158	26	41
3	CSSS, Kolkata	03	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	39
4	GIS, Varanasi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	ANISS, Patna	09	04	-	01	06	-	-	-	-	19	-	09	40
6	IPE, Hyderabad	06	10	04	02	21	07	-	-	07	81	-	27	46
7	IEG, Delhi	47	61	04	01	18	03	-	-	42	32	-	31	78
8	CSDS, Delhi	19	47	-	-	05	04	-	-	-	77	-	24	23
9	CSS, Surat	01	07	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	09	48	10	12
10	MIDS, Chennai	02	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	06	20	-	21	37
11	IIE, Pune	04	03	02	02	-	-	05	-	-	19	15	09	20
12	GIDS, Lucknow	20	07	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	11	-	14	32
13	CPR, New Delhi	03	20	-	-	-	06	300	-	04	128	-	20	27
14	SPIE & SR, Ahmedabad	14	15	02	02	01	-	27	-	-	48	-	09	45
15	CSD, Hyderabad	03	-	-	-	-	02	11	-	-	09	08	11	11
16	IDS, Jaipur	27	07	-	-	-	02	80	-	-	176	-	25	21
17	CRRID, Chandigarh	13	20	-	-	-	04	21	-	-	178	25	35	39
18	CWDS, New Delhi	08	16	-	-	-	04	-	-	03	04	-	37	22
19	CESS, Hyderabad	07	18	02	01	04	04	64	02	04	06	72	30	31
20	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	13	10	-	-	11	-	13	02	-	04	07	07	21
21	GIDR, Ahmedabad	04	16	-	-	-	01	26	01	04	18	-	08	20
22	ISID, New Delhi	09	06	-	-	02	04	16	-	05	18	34	16	37
23	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	11	09	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	15	10	06	11
24	CMDR, Dharwad	06	05	02	01	08	02	23	-	-	07	-	07	16
25	BANISS, Mhow	01	03	03	-	-	01	08	-	-	50	-	05	32
26	MPISRR, Ujjain	08	10	02	01	11	01	08	-	-	05	-	09	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>314</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1251</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>777</b>

## Other Programmes

Apart from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its Headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organising seminars, training courses, workshops, minority affairs programme and so on. Indirectly, the ICSSR promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, institutions, and voluntary organisation that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organising seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the ICSSR.

List of training courses sanctioned during the financial year 2008-09.

1. A ten-day training programme on 'Computer Applications in Social Sciences', organised by Professor D.C. Sah, Director, M.P.I.S.S.R., 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain – 436 010, Rs 1,34,500/-.
2. A ten-day national level workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by Professor N.K. Chadha, Head, Department of Adult, Continuing Education & Extension, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, Rs 89,025/-.
3. A two-week winter training programme on 'Data Analysis in Social Sciences' for full time Research Scholar (M.Phil/Ph.D.) and University/College Teachers, organised by Professor D.P. Singh, Department of Research Methodology, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088, Rs 1,42,580/-.
4. A ten-day training course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences, organised by Professor D.C. Sah, Director, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain –456 010, Rs 1,15,185/-.
5. A three-week summer school training on 'Philosophy for the Social Sciences and Humanities', organised by



- Professor S. Sarukkai, Dean, School of Humanities, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bangalore – 560 012, Rs 2 lakh.
6. A two-week training course in Data Processing for Social Scientists, organised by Dr K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500 030, Rs 1,49,338/-.
  7. A twelve-day training course in Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences, organised by Dr P. Prince Dhanaraj, Head, Department of Economics, C.P.A. College, Bodinayakanur, Theni District – 625 513, Tamil Nadu, Rs 87,700/-.
  8. A ten-day national training programme on 'Computer Application in Social Sciences', organised by Dr Arjun Patel, Acting Director, Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna Magdalla Road, Surat – 395 007, Rs 1,20,675/-.
  9. A two-week training course on 'Computer Applications in Social Science Data Analysis', organised by Professor Pradeep Bhargava, Director, Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad – 211 019, Rs. 1,04,990/-.
  10. A twenty six-day Teaching Innovation Programme for college teachers in Economics, organised by Professor K. N. Nair, Director, Centre for Development Studies, Ulloor, Thiruvananthapuram – 695 011, Kerala, Rs 1,62,000/-.
  11. A ten-day training course in Research Methodology and Project Formulation, organised by Dr S.N. Singh, Emeritus Professor, Department of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow – 226 007, Rs 1,08,925/-.
  12. A eight-day training programme on 'Peace and Conflict Transformation', organised by Dr (Mrs) Vasundhara Mohan, Deputy Director, Institute for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution, 603 "Silver Star", 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Behind Best Bus Depot, Santacruz (East), Mumbai – 400 055, Rs 2 lakhs.
  13. A five-day workshop on 'Research Methods and Data Analysis in Socio-Legal Research', organised by Professor G.S. Bajpai, Registrar, National Law Institute University, Kerwa Dam Road, Bhopal – 462 044, Rs 1,13,600/-.
  14. A twelve-day training course in Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences, organised by Dr D.K. Verma, Professor Incharge (Academics), Dr Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, A.B. Road, Dr Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow – 453 441, Rs 1,34,068/-.

15. A two-week training course in Research Methodology on Computational Techniques for research scholars and teachers in social sciences, organised by Professor Debabrata Lahiri, Rural Development Centre, IIT, Kharagpur – 721 302, West Bengal, Rs 1,75,000/-.
16. A ten-day training course in Research Methods in Social Sciences, organised by Professor D.M. Diwakar, Hon. Director, Development Research Institute for Sustainable Transformation Initiatives, Jalsain – 847 401, Bihar, Rs 1,50,000/-.
17. A four-day workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by Professor S. Janakrajan, Officiating Director, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai – 600 020, Rs 1,50,000/-.
18. A eight-day training course on 'Computer Applications in Social Sciences', organised by Professor Indranee Dutta, Director, O.K.D. Institute of Social Change & Development, VIP Road, Upper Hengrabari, Guwahati – 781 036, Assam, Rs 1,99,681/-.
19. A nine-day Research Methodology Course in Development Studies with special focus on North East India, organised by Professor Indranee Dutta, Director, O.K.D. Institute of Social Change & Development, VIP Road, Upper Hengrabari, Guwahati – 781 036, Assam, Rs 1,89,700/-.

### **Financial Assistance provided for organising National Seminars in India**

1. Prof. A.K. Singh, Director, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow for organising the Golden Jubilee Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics at Lucknow from 13 to 15 December 2008 (Rs.2,50,000).
2. Dr Amulya Kumar Tripathi, D.A.V. College, Titilagarh Dist. Bolangir, Orissa for organising the national seminar on 'Indian - An Emerging Poser: U.S. & Other Nations Perspective' from 22 to 23 October 2008 (Rs.30,000).
3. Dr Abdul Waheed, Centre for Promotion of Educational & Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India, Aligarh for organising the national seminar on 'All India Muslim Education Meet: Issues of Access, Equity & Inclusion' from 17 to 18 November 2008 (Rs.50,000).
4. Dr C.L. Imchen, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong for organising the national seminar on 'Social Change in North-East India: Processes and Responses' from 20 to 21 November 2008 (Rs.1,00,000).
5. Prof. G.K. Chadha, Economic Advisory Council to the Prime Minister, New Delhi for organising the 91<sup>st</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association from 27 to 29 December 2008 (Rs.1,50,000).
6. Dr D. Wanswett, Synod College Shillong, Meghalaya for organising

- the national seminar on 'Christinity-National Integration' from 14 to 15 October 2008 (Rs. 50,000).
7. Dr Nachiketa Tripathi, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati for organising the XVIII Annual Conference of National Academy of Psychology (NAOP) from 14 to 17 December 2008 (Rs.1,00,000).
  8. Dr T. Satyanarayana, Indian Society of Agricultural Marketing, Nagpur for organising the national seminar on 'Indian Journal of Agricultural Marketing' from 14 to 16 October 2008 (Rs.75,000).
  9. Dr A. Jahitha Begum, Department of Education, Periyar University, Salem, Tamil Nadu for organising the national seminar on 'Innovative Teaching Strategies in Higher Education' from 21 to 22 November 2008 (Rs.50,000).
  10. Dr D.C. Shah, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain for organising the National Seminar on 'Rural Transformation and Changing Agrarian Relations in India' in November 2008 (Rs.1,00,000).
  11. Dr Prakash Lakhera, Department of Political Science, Govt. P.G. College, Begashwar, Kumaun University, Uttarakhand for organising the national seminar on 'Environmental Politics in India: Issues, Challenges and Prospects' from 28 to 29 November 2008 (Rs.50,000).
  12. Dr Arun Kumar Chakraborty, Librarian, Bose Institute, Kolkata for organising the 23<sup>rd</sup> National Seminar of IASLIC from 10 to 13 December 2008 (Rs.50,000).
  13. Dr Arvind Kumar, Department of Sociology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur for organising the 34<sup>th</sup> All India National Sociological Conference from 27 to 29 December 2008 (Rs. 2,00,000).
  14. Prof. H.N. Misra, Department of Geography, University of Allahabad, Allahabad for organising the XXX<sup>th</sup> Indian Geography Congress on 'Planet Earth: A Blueprint for Survival' from 19 to 21 December 2008 (Rs.1,00,000).
  15. Dr (Mrs) Padmalaya Mahapatra, Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl for organising the national seminar on 'Grassroots Democracy: The Relevance of Local Self Government' from 11 to 12 November 2008 (Rs.50,000).
  16. Prof. A. Arunachalam, Nehru Arts & Science College, Coimbatore for organising the national seminar on 'Trends in Globalisation and Impact on Indian Society' from 8 to 12 December 2008 (Rs.30,000).
  17. Prof. P. Adinarayana Reddy, Director, Institute for Development Research and Alternatives, Plot No. 13, Kesavayana Gunta, Tirupati for organising the national seminar on 'Income Security of the Aged' from 10 to 11 November 2008 (Rs.50,000).
  18. Prof. Abdul Nafey, Centre for Canadian, US & Latin American Studies, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi for

- organising the national seminar on 'Contemporary Latin America and the Caribbean' from 3 to 5 December 2008 (Rs.75,000).
19. Dr C. Raghava Reddy, Lecturer, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad for organising the national seminar on 'Technology, Public Policy and Development: Shifting Context, Transforming Agendas' from 22 to 24 January 2009 (Rs.75,000).
  20. Dr Archana Sharma, Women Studies Research Centre, Gauhati University, Guwahati for organising the national seminar on 'Communities of Women' from 3 to 4 January 2009 (Rs.50,000).
  21. Dr K. Pushpangadan, Professor/Fellow, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, Kerala for organising the national seminar on 'The Two Phases of India: Poverty Amidst Prosperity' from 9 to 11 January 2009 (Rs.1,25,000).
  22. Dr M.C. Behera, Reader, Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Itanagar for organising the national seminar on 'Encountering Globalisation: Tribal Communities in Indian and Development Issues' from 27 to 28 February 2009 (Rs.1,00,000).
  23. Dr Manas Pandey, Head, Department of Business Economics, Beer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur for organising the national seminar on 'Globalisation: An Emerging Challenges for the Indian Economy' from 27 to 28 February 2009 (Rs.40,000).
  24. Dr Ram Krishna Mangal, Reader in Economics, Dera Natung Govt. College, Itanagar for organising the national seminar on 'Role of Khadi and Village Industries in Socio-Economic Development of North-East States' from 21 to 22 January 2009 (Rs.50,000).
  25. Ms A.R. Suri, Convener, Jai Hind College, Basantsingh Institute of Science & J.T. Lalvani College of Commerce, Churchgate, Mumbai for organising the national seminar on 'Indian on the Move: Different Faces of Brand India-Last Two Decades of Transition' from 6 to 7 February 2009 (Rs.30,000).
  26. Prof. Valerian Rodrigues, Chairperson, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Towards a Social Justice Regime in India' from 15 to 17 January 2009 (Rs.1,50,000).
  27. Dr Amritanshu K. Shukla, Senior Lecturer, P.G. Dept. of Psychology, Buddha P.G. College, Kushinagar, UP for organising the national seminar on 'Towards Peace through Non-Violence: An Interdisciplinary Exploration' from 16 to 18 January 2009 (Rs.50,000).
  28. Prof. K. Narayanan Nair, Centre for Development Studies, Medical College, PO, Prasanth Nagar, Kerala for organising the national seminar on 'Challenges in Human Development in India' from 24 to 25 January 2009 (Rs.1,50,000).

29. Dr Prathana Barua, Head, Department of English, K.C. Das Commerce College, Guwahati for organising the national seminar on 'Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Economic Development in North Eastern Region of Guwahati' from 28 to 29 January 2009 (Rs.50,000).
30. Prof. Shagufa Kapadia, Head, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara for organising the national seminar on 'Human Development and Family Studies, Taking Stock and Moving Forward' from 9 to 11 February 2009 (Rs.1,00,000).
31. Dr V.P. Gautam, Principal, B.S.M. (PG) College, Roorkee for organising the national seminar on 'Empowerment of Rural Women in Uttarakhand Status Challenges and Solution' from 10 to 12 February 2009 (Rs.25,000).
32. Dr Susheel Kumar, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Ch. Charan Singh University Campus, Meerut for organising the national seminar on 'Land Degradation, Soil Quality and Land Productivity' from 20 to 21 February 2009 (Rs.30,000).
33. Prof. V.S. Datye, Head, Department of Geography, University of Pune, Pune for organising the national seminar on 'Extreme Events in Nature and the Human Response' from 20 to 22 February 2009 (Rs.50,000).
34. Ms Titty Elizabeth Philips, Head, Department of History, Women's Christian College, Chennai for organising the national seminar on 'Humanities and Social Sciences in India: Issues and Challenges in the Era of Globalisation' from 12 to 13 March 2009 (Rs.75,000).
35. Prof. Padmalaya Mahapatra, Head, Department of Political Sciences, Mizoram University, Aizawl for organising the national seminar on 'Grassroots Democracy: The Local Relevance Local Self Governance Mizoram' from 15 to 16 March 2009 (Rs.50,000).
36. Prof. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad for organising the Fifth Biennial Conference on Indian Society for Ecological Economics from 21 to 23 January 2009 (Rs.1,00,000).
37. Prof. S.K. Shukla, Head, Economics Department, Jiwaji University, Gwalior for organising the national seminar on 'Emerging Issues in Financial Sector of Indian Economy' from 15 to 16 February 2009 (Rs.50,000).
38. Dr Vineetha Menon, Reader & Head, Kannur University, Kerala for organising the national seminar on 'Ecological Stress, Indignity, Conflicts and Adaptations' from 10 to 11 March 2009 (Rs.1,00,000).
39. Dr Madhulika Banerjee, Developing Countries Research Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'XXth Grassroots Politics Colloquium 2009: Grassroots Politics: Reflections

- on the Past and Vision for the Future' from 28 February to 1 March 2009 (Rs.60,000).
40. Prof. Mihir Rakshit, Director, Monetary Research Project, AJC Bose Road, Kolkata for organising the '45<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference on the Indian Econometric Society' from 8 to 10 January 2009 (Rs.1,50,000).
  41. Prof. Rajni Palriwala, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Location of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Disciplinary, Institutional and Geo-Political Factory in the Possible Future of Sociology and Social Anthropology' from 25 to 27 February 2009 (Rs.1,00,000).
  42. Dr Prashant Agarwal, Reader, Department of Defence & Strategic Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad for organising the national seminar on 'Role of Media in War and Terrorism' in March 2009 (Rs.80,000).
  43. Prof. A. Muralidhar Rao, Convener, Department of Economics, Osmania University College for Women, Hyderabad for organising the national seminar on 'Women Empowerment in India: Issues & Challenges' from 13 to 14 March 2009 (Rs.50,000).
  44. Prof. P.S.N. Tiwari, Coordinator, Department of Psychology, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur for organising the national seminar on 'Social Psychology in India: Perspective and Potential' from 21 to 23 March 2009 (Rs.1,00,000).
  45. Ms Rajni Lohia, President, Right Awareness & Development Organisation, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Social Development and Local Governance in India: Challenges & Strategies' from 23 to 24 March 2009 (Rs.50,000).
  46. Dr Satish Chandra Dwivedi, Organising Secretary, Buddha Post Graduate College, Kushinagar for organising the national seminar on 'Challenges of Inclusive Growth in India' from 24 to 25 March 2009 (Rs.50,000).
  47. Prof. M.R. Murthy, Joint Director, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Corporate Sector, Industrialisation and Economic Development in India' from 27 to 28 March 2009 (Rs.2,00,000).
  48. Dr Indira Mishra, President, Educational Forum for Women Justice and Social Welfare, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Arousing and Awareness of Female Feticide in Perspective of Indian Society' on 28 March 2009 (Rs.40,000).

### Minority Affairs Programme

#### Baseline Survey of Minority Concentration Districts (MCDs)

The Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA), GOI had approached ICSSR in June 2007 to assist it in carrying out a baseline survey of relative backwardness in identified

Minority Concentration Districts, and to develop strategies and programmes for multi-sector development of these districts.

The Survey work was undertaken by the following Institutes and Universities:

1. The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata,
2. The Giri Institute for Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow,
3. The OKD Institute for Social Change and Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati,
4. Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi,
5. Jamia Millia Islamia (JMI), New Delhi, and
6. The Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh.

The work under this programme has been overseen by two Committees – a “Steering Committee” to approve all financial matters and to oversee the implementation of the programme; and an “Expert Committee” to finalise the methodology (sample and survey design), contents of the questionnaire and analysis plan, and other academic matters related to the survey.

The survey work began in November 2007 and all the 89 draft district baseline reports have been submitted. Evaluation of the reports has been completed and the comments have been sent to the respective Institutions/Universities for revisions so that they could be revised and made available in the public domain for further research and analysis. So far we have received 60 revised reports from Giri Institute of Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow, Omeo Kumar

Das Institute of Social Change & Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati and Centre for Studies in Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata

### Meetings

1. A meeting on 6 May 2008 was convened by the ICSSR Member Secretary to discuss the status of the Baseline survey work, other related issues, and ways to make the reports relevant and useful for drawing up multi-sector district development plans as desired by the MMA.
2. A meeting was convened by the Secretary, MMA, New Delhi on 12 May 2008 to discuss the survey work and dates of state-level workshop with the State Secretaries and the Research Institutes engaged in the work. It was decided that the research institutes would present the survey reports at state level workshops to sensitise the state and district authorities about the development gaps and ways to make the multi-sector district development plans effective.
3. A Steering Committee meeting was convened by the ICSSR Member Secretary on 14 August 2008 to discuss the overview of the Baseline survey work, other related issues of the survey work, and ways to make the reports relevant and useful for drawing up multi-sector district development plans with focus on overcoming the development deficits in 8 identified areas. It is emphasised that the survey report are rich in data and should be available in the public domain for further research and analysis by the academic community.

## Meetings for Multi Sector Development Plans

During the year ICSSR participated in twelve meetings of the Empowered Committee of the Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi. The meetings were held on 25<sup>th</sup> August; 9<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> September; 14<sup>th</sup> October; 21<sup>st</sup> November; 5<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2008; and 2<sup>nd</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> February 2009 respectively to consider and approve the Multi Sector Development Plans for the surveyed Minority Concentration Districts.

Plans for the following 48 districts were approved:

**Uttar Pradesh :** Kheri, Barabanki, Bareilly, Muzaffarnagar, Bijinor, Baghpat, Sidharth Nagar, J.P. Nagar, Shahjahanpur, Bulandshar, Rampur, Balrampur, Saharanpur, Ghaziabad, Badaun, Bahraich and Moradabad.

**West Bengal :** Birbhum, Malda, Burdhaman, Murshidabad, Haorah, Nadia.

**Assam :** Kamrup, Barpeta, Darrang, Bongaigaon, Goalpara.

**Haryana :** Sirsa, Mewat.

**Manipur :** Chandel, Churachandpur, Tamenglong, Senapati, Ukhrul, Thoubal.

**Bihar :** Katihar, Darbhanga, Araria, Sitamarhi, Purnia, Purba Champaran, Kishanganj.

**Meghalaya:** West Garo Hills.

**A&N Island :** Nicobar.

**Jharkhand:** Sahibgunj, Pakur.

**Orissa:** Gajapati.

In these meetings the Chairman of the Empowered Committee Shri M.N.Prasad

and Shri Vivek Mehrotra, Secretaries, Ministry of Minority Affairs explained the background for identification of Minority Concentration Districts (MCDs) and the formulation of the Multi sector Development Programme (MsDP) in order to address the development deficits in these districts. The Chairman also pointed out that the Baseline survey is aimed not only to update the relevant parameters used for identification of such districts, but also to rank the deficits in order of deficits.

## State-Level Workshops

### *Assam Workshop*

The OKDISCD, Guwahati organised the Assam state level workshop to discuss the survey reports, the major findings, and policy recommendations on 6 June 2008. The Additional Chief Secretary, Assam, the Joint Secretary MMA, the district collectors, and the Member Secretary & Deputy Director / Coordinator, Minority Programme, ICSSR participated. The findings of the Survey were presented by Mr Joydeep Baruah of the OKDISCD and this was further elaborated by Prof. Bhupen Sarmah of the Institute. The district plans were presented by the district authorities and was followed by discussion on the multi-sector development plans. The Joint Secretary, MMA, the Addl. Chief Secretary, and the Member Secretary, ICSSR addressed the meeting.

### *UP Workshop*

A State level workshop to discuss the Base line Survey Reports and Multi Sector Development Plans was held on 14 July 2008 at Lucknow. Almost all the District Magistrates of the concerned districts were present with their CDOs Secretaries/ Special



Secretaries, other officials from various departments. The faculty of the Giri Institute of Development Studies (GIDS) was also present. The executive summary reports of all the 19 district reports prepared by the Giri Institute of Development Studies were placed for discussion at the workshop. The methodology for conducting the survey was explained, and the results of the survey regarding literacy /female literacy rate, work participation rate/ female work participation rate, households with pucca houses, households with electricity, households with sanitation facilities, households with safe drinking water, etc., were presented. The survey reports on Meerut and Ghaziabad were also presented at the workshop by Prof. Abdul Waheed of Aligarh Muslim University. The district plans were presented by the Districts Magistrates of Bareilly, Barabanki and Lakhimpur Kheri. This was followed by discussion on the multi-sector development plans.

### ***Kolkata Workshop***

The West Bengal State-level workshop was held on 14 July in Kolkata to discuss Multi Sector Development Plan for the Minority Concentration Districts on the basis of the district survey reports prepared by the CSSS, Kolkata. The workshop was attended by the Chief Minister of the State, Shri Buddhadeb Bhattacharya. Prof. Marjit, Director, CSSS, Kolkata, presented the survey findings of five districts—Malda, Murshidabad, Burdwan, Birbhum and Nadia. During the discussions a participant enquired the reason for the survey covering one non-minority concentration village. The CSSS pointed out that this was done to examine whether there was any difference in development levels within the same district because of

community composition. This was followed by presentations by the district authorities of multi-sector development plans for four of the districts (Malda, Murshidabad, Burdwan, Birbhum) drawn up on the basis of the survey reports. Presentations were also made by the Principal secretaries/ nodal officers of all relevant development departments such as power, panchayat and rural development, municipal and urban development, school education, technical education and training, health and family welfare, women and child development, public health engineering, etc.

### ***Bihar Workshop***

A workshop on Baseline Survey and Multi Sectoral Development Plan of the Minority Concentrated District in Bihar was organised jointly by the Institute for Human Development (IHD), Indian Council of Social Science Research and Department of Minority Welfare, Government of Bihar on 26 July 2008. The workshop was attended by a large number of academics, NGOs, activists, government officials, members of Minority Commission and Prime Minister's 15-point commission. The DC and DDC of the seven minority concentrated districts of the State also participated in the workshop. The preliminary findings of the survey were presented by Dr Ashok Pankaj, Senior Fellow/Principal Researcher, IHD. He said that as per the survey findings, there are three main developmental priorities in these districts: electricity connection; sanitation and pucca houses. Similarly, there are three priorities in development of socio-economic indicators: female literacy; female work participation rate and health facilities. He also outlined the development plan for the concerned seven districts and suggested

an action plan for the preparation of multi-sectoral development of districts. The district officials of the seven minority concentrated districts of the state also expressed their views in this workshop. While appreciating the results of the draft report of the survey they also provided some supplementary information, to be incorporated in the survey.

### ***Manipur Workshop***

The Manipur State-level workshop was held on 4 August 2008 in Imphal to discuss survey reports prepared by the OKDISCD, Guwahati, and the multi-sector development plans for these districts prepared by the district authorities. It was organised by the OKDISCD, Guwahati, and the Ministry of Minority & Backward Class, Imphal, and was attended by district and state officials. The OKDISCD, Guwahati presented the survey reports of six districts identified as MCDs in the state: Churachandpur, Ukhrul, Thoubal, Tamenglong, Senapati, Chandel. This was followed by a discussion on the findings. Unfortunately, the districts authorities were not ready with their district development plans. Only a broad outline of the plan for Chandel district was presented.

### ***Maharashtra Workshop***

The state level workshop of the Baseline Survey findings of Maharashtra districts was held at Mumbai on 24 September 2008. The objective of the workshop was to share the key findings of the survey. The Institute for Human Development, the Maharashtra state Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA), and the ICSSR together organised the meeting. The Institute for Human Development (IHD) undertook the survey

in the four districts of Buldhana, Washim, Parbani and Hingoli and identified the key development gaps in these districts. Key officials from all the four districts and the state government members of the Minorities Commission and the Maulana Azad Financial Corporation for Minorities, as well as representative from Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi attended the meeting. The Director, Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi explained the background and purpose of the survey and how/why the survey findings are critical for the development of the districts. He stressed that the districts should overcome the development problems highlighted in the survey and assured that the Ministry will process the district plans in a short time once they are ready. In their speeches the Chairpersons of Minorities Commission and the Maulana Azad Financial Corporation highlighted the various schemes for the minorities in the state, such as educational scholarships and financial assistance for self-employment activities. The Secretary, Education, the Secretary, Employment and other officials provided a status review of development programmes aimed at improving conditions of minorities in the concerned districts. A member of the Minorities Commission commented on the validity of this study, since, he felt it has not covered some areas that have high percentage of minority population. Some of the participants mentioned that the study on minorities conducted by Balachandra Mumgaikar gives a different picture. Further, some questioned the identification of Buddhists as minorities in Maharashtra and argued that funds under the minority schemes should only be used for development of the Muslims. This was of course quite against the understanding of

the programme, which focuses on the development of all MCDs and does not differentiate between various minority communities in the country. Despite the official statements about ongoing efforts, the survey reports presented by IHD found that the key deficits in all the four districts to be the lack of safe drinking water, sanitation and housing. The access to electricity, health services, employment and education were also poor. Many of the participants felt education should receive a higher priority than has been given in the survey reports. The district officials were asked to prepare the district development plans based on the survey findings and present it to the State Ministry for early approval. In case they wanted a different set of development priorities that would have to be justified.

### ***Kerala Workshop***

The Kerala State-level workshop was held on 17 October 2008 in Wayanad to discuss the survey report and the Multi Sectoral Development Plan (MSDP) for Wayanad District. It was jointly organised by the Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi, the ICSSR and the State Government. The local MLA, the Zilla and other Panchayat Presidents, representatives of NGOs and civil society, and state officials attended the workshop. Prof. T C A Anant, Member-Secretary, Dr Sanchita Dutta, Deputy Director from ICSSR and Dr Ashok Pankaj and Mr Upendranath from IHD participated. Welcoming the participants, the district collector emphasised that MSDP is an opportunity for the district to overcome the backwardness in some of the basic indicators such as drinking water supply and sanitation, especially in hamlets that are remote and inhabited by tribals and

minorities. The local MLA, Mr Krishna Prasad said tribals and Muslims in the district are backward compared to the other communities. He observed that the focus of development should be on habitations that have not been served so far and the priorities need to be re-looked in case of Wayanad. For the success of the plan, he said, capacities of the government officials and implementation mechanism are important and to a great extent the success depends on the bureaucracy. The survey findings emphasised that in Wayanad the tribal communities are deprived of several basic services. Water supply, female work participation (and general work participation), and sanitation are key problems. Tribals and Muslims are backward as far as health and education are concerned. Dr Ashok Pankaj emphasised the need to take up a review of existing schemes related to basic infrastructure development. Initiating the discussion, MLA Mr Krishana Prasad observed that the priorities set out in the baseline survey are broadly similar to the generally perceived development gaps in the district and it is necessary to examine why existing programmes are not working to their potential. It was agreed that the district collector would call a meeting of all presidents of panchayats for developing the MSDP so that a comprehensive plan can be developed.

### ***Karnataka Workshop***

The Karnataka workshop to discuss the Baseline Survey reports on the Gulbarga and Bidar districts and the MSDPs was organised in Bangalore by the IHD, ICSSR and the Minority Welfare Ministry of Government of Karnataka on 18 October 2008. Prof. Alakh N. Sharma, Director, IHD pointed

out that the process of survey was done with the support of local officials and field staff and the faculty of the Karnataka University. Prof. T C A Anant, MS, ICSSR observed that the survey was needed since the MSDP would be based on identified development gaps. The Minister for Minority Affairs, Karnataka, Mumtaz Ali Khan traced the historical backwardness of both the districts, and said the state is trying to address infrastructure gaps and overcome regional imbalances, especially in North West Karnataka. He said basic services such as girls' education, sanitation and health are important for human development and MSDP should cover gaps in these areas. Dr Chaya Degoankar, lead researcher from the IHD team, presented the findings and provided background information on the districts. She pointed out that historical factors for backwardness of the region are still continuing and the districts lag behind in girls' education, sanitation, water and electricity supply. While work participation is better, conditions of work, minimum wages, and child labour are key problems. The districts also have poor health and nutrition indicators, low immunisation as well as inadequate hospital deliveries. Dr Ashok Pankaj, Senior Fellow, IHD outlined the procedure to be adopted for developing MSDP. He pointed out that based on local priorities, the list of interventions identified in the reports can be modified. Several scholars provided valuable inputs to the workshop and observed that a war footing effort is needed for the development of backward districts. Several district planning officials, heads of departments from the districts, civil society representatives, wakf committee members and other prominent persons participated in the discussions. Concluding the

discussions, the Secretary Department of Minority Welfare, Karnataka, Mr Mohammad Sanaullah said the district administrations would take the lead in preparing the plans and the ministry officials would provide all necessary support.

### ***Jharkhand Workshop***

The State workshop on Baseline Survey and Multi Sectoral Development Plan of the Minority Concentrated District in Jharkhand was organised jointly by the Eastern Regional Centre of the IHD, New Delhi, the ICSSR and the Department of Welfare, Jharkhand in Ranchi on 24 October 2008. The workshop was Chaired by Sri U. C. Nigam, Special Secretary, Department of Welfare and was attended by a large number of academics, NGO representatives, activists and officials, including the officials from the six districts surveyed — Ranchi, Khunti, Gumla, Simdega, Pakur, Sahibgunj. Two of the districts— Khunti and Simdega — were formed after 2001 census. Simdega was surveyed separately while the survey of Ranchi District included Khunti as well. At the beginning of the workshop Dr Alakh N. Sharma, Director IHD, informed the delegates and participants the way the survey was conducted. Dr Sanchita Dutta, Deputy Director, ICSSR informed the participants of the way the survey is going to help in the formulation of the MSDP and thus benefit the people of the districts in general and the minority community in particular. Shri Ashish Joshi, Director, Ministry of Minority Affairs, Government of India, talked about the way the MSDP of the districts can be formulated using the baseline survey and the priorities identified in it. The findings of the survey were presented by Dr Harishwar Dayal, Director, Eastern Regional Centre of

IHD. There are four major development gaps in these districts: drinking water, electricity connection, sanitation and pucca houses. Similarly there are three main deficits in socio-economic indicators: female literacy especially beyond elementary level, health facilities and quality employment. Dr Ashok K. Pankaj, Senior Fellow, IHD, Delhi outlined a framework for the multi sectoral development plan for the five districts and suggested ways in which the district officials can prepare MSDP of their districts. The officials of the six districts (four old and two new) and the officials of the Department of Rural Development also expressed their views. They appreciated the findings of the survey and promised to prepare the MSDP using the results of the survey. Some of the participants stressed the need of to improve education facilities and improving job opportunities for the minority community. While giving his concluding remarks the Chairperson Shri Nigam stressed the usefulness of such a study. He requested the district officials to prepare the plan within 15 days and send it to the Department of Welfare to be forwarded to the Central MMA in time. He said the newly formed Khunti and Simdega districts will prepare separate plans and their mother districts, Ranchi and Gumla respectively, would share the expenditure.

### ***Uttaranchal Workshop***

The workshop on Baseline Survey and Multi Sectoral Development Plan of the Minority Concentration Districts in Uttaranchal was organised jointly by the IHD, the ICSSR and the Welfare Department of Government of Uttaranchal in Dehradun on 2 December 2008. Manisha Panwar, Principal Secretary Welfare Department Uttarakhand, Ashish

Joshi, Director, Ministry of Minority Affairs, Government of India, Sanchita Dutta, Deputy Director, ICSSR and R P Mamgain and Ashok Pankaj, Senior Fellows from the IHD, Delhi participated. Senior officials of concerned department of Uttaranchal and the two districts surveyed —Hardwar and Udham Singh Nagar— were also present in the workshop. Ms Panwar, spoke about the various minority welfare programmes of the Uttarakhand Government. Shri Ashish Joshi presented the guidelines of the Ministry of Minority Affairs and requirement of the Ministry for the submission and approval of the MSDP. Dr Sanchita Dutta explained the survey's purpose and design. She said it is clear from the survey that much work is needed in the two rural districts in order to significantly step up work participation and job creation, especially for women. Better education and training facilities are needed to change the condition of the poor and the minorities. Dr R P Mamgain described the findings of the baseline survey. He said that development of basic amenities should be given highest priority. In the socio economic sector female literacy beyond elementary level, health facilities and quality employment needed attention. Dr Ashok Pankaj explained the method for preparing the MSDP of the two districts as per the guidelines of the Ministry and findings of the survey. Several queries were raised by the district officials regarding the method of preparation of the plan, which were answered.

### ***Mizoram Workshop***

A one-day workshop on the findings of the Baseline Survey in the districts of Mamit and Lawngtlai and preparation of Multi Sector Development Plan (MSDP) was jointly

organised in Aizawl by Institute for Human Development (IHD), Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) and Social Welfare Department of the Mizoram Government in Aizawl on 5 February 2009. The workshop was inaugurated by Mr P. C. Lalthanliana, Hon'ble Minister, Social Welfare Department, Government of Mizoram and attended, among others, by Ms B. Sairengpuii, Secretary, Social Welfare Department, Government of Mizoram, Shri Ajay Kumar Srivastava, Under Secretary, Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA), Government of India, Dr R P Mamgain, Dr Ashok Pankaj and C Upendranadh, Senior Fellows from the Institute for Human Development (IHD) Delhi. The workshop started with the welcome address of Ms B. Sairengpuii, Secretary, Social Welfare Department, Government of Mizoram. She explained the purpose of the workshop to the participants. In his inaugural address, Mr P. C. Lalthanliana, Hon'ble Minister, emphasised the need for rapid development of the two districts, particularly Lawngtlai on the border of Myanmar and one of the most backward districts of the state. Shri Ajay Kumar Srivastava, Under Secretary, MMA presented the guidelines of the minority affairs department and the requirement of the Ministry for the submission and approval of the MSDP. Dr R P Mamgain explained the design and findings of the baseline survey. Dr Ashok Pankaj explained the method for preparing the MSDP of the two districts as per the guidelines of the Ministry. The district officials sought some clarifications regarding the preparation of MSDP, which were addressed. The workshop was found to be very useful by all the participants.

### **North East Studies Monitoring Programme**

The Northeast Studies Monitoring Committee held its meeting at the ICSSR on 22 October 2008. The members of the Committee are: Prof. Javeed Alam (Chairperson, ICSSR), Prof. TCA Anant (Member Secretary, ICSSR), Prof. Mrinal Miri, Prof. Apurba Baruah, Prof. Udayon Misra, Prof. Atul Sarma. The Committee members expressed their concern about the small number of research proposals and fellowship applications received and even lower numbers finally approved for funding by the Council.

The members felt that the Council needs to undertake new measures to improve both the number and quality of research proposals and fellowship applications received from the region. Four decisions were taken in this regard:

1. *Strengthening of the Outreach programme of the Council in the Northeast Region*: The Committee felt that it is important to enhance awareness about the ICSSR's programmes in the Universities and Colleges of all the States in the Northeast. For this it needs to go beyond advertising on its website and reach out to the scholars. It was suggested that some prominent regional scholars be identified to serve as nodal persons. These experts would travel to Colleges and Universities to interact with the teachers and research scholars. A suitable honorarium would be provided to such nodal persons.
2. *Setting up of an ICSSR School for doctoral scholars*: In order to raise the

quality of research and applications for fellowship the Committee suggested that the ICSSR set up a School that will undertake guidance in Research Methodology and Design. The School will hold 2-3 week programmes in all the States of the Northeast. Well-known regional, national and international scholars would be invited to give lectures to selected scholars in the social sciences.

3. *A post-doctoral proposal Writing Workshop* for the region's younger scholars for conducting pilot studies

on the northeast with allocations up to Rs. 50,000. The Council will hold research methodology and proposal writing workshops so that better project proposals for funding are submitted. This would be targeted at teachers and research scholars below 45 in the Colleges and Universities.

These programmes would be conducted through the Northeast Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong and Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati with active coordination and monitoring by ICSSR, New Delhi.



## **Appendices**





## Appendix – 1

### List of Members of the Council

**Prof. Javeed Alam**

Chairperson  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg  
JNU Institutional Area  
New Delhi-110067

**Shri R.P. Agrawal**

Secretary  
Dept. of Secondary and Higher Education  
Ministry of Human Resource  
Development  
Room No. 128, 'C' Wing  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi – 110001

**Registrar General of India**

2-A, Man Singh Road  
New Delhi – 110011

**Shri Ram Sharan Joshi**

105, Samachar Apartments  
Mayur Vihar – I  
Delhi – 110091

**Shri Udaya Naryana Singh**

Director  
Central Institute of Indian Languages  
Manasagangotri  
Mysore – 570006

**Professor Krishna Kumar**

Director  
National Council of Educational Research  
and Training (NCERT)  
Sri Aurobindo Marg  
New Delhi – 110016

**Shri Sanat Kumar Ray**

Financial Advisor  
Department of Secondary and Higher  
Education  
Ministry of Human Resource  
Development  
Room No. 215, 'C' Wing  
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110001

**Professor Sharit Bhowmik**

Centre for Labour Studies  
School of Management and Labour  
Studies  
Tata Institute of Social Science  
P.B. No. 8313, Deonar  
Sion-Trombay Road  
Mumbai – 400088

**Professor Kamal Mitra Chenoy**

158, Uttarakhand  
Jawaharlal Nehru University Campus  
New Delhi – 110067

**Professor Ravi S. Srivastava**

1328, Poorvanchal  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Delhi-110067

**Professor Gopal Guru**

Centre for Political Studies  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Delhi – 110067

**Professor Virginius Xaxa**

Department of Sociology  
Delhi School of Economics  
Delhi University, Delhi – 110007

**Professor Apurba K. Baruah**

P-28, North-Eastern Hill University  
Mawaii, Shillong – 793033

**Professor Udayon Misra**

(Resigned w.e.f. 01.01.2009)  
House No.3  
By Lane-3, Narikalbari  
Zoo Narengi Road  
Guwahati- 781024

**Professor Sasheej Hegde**

Department of Sociology  
University of Hyderabad  
Hyderabad-500042

**Professor Malvika Kapur**

H.No. A-3  
21 Brunton Road  
Residency Road  
Rustumji Appartment  
Bangalore – 560025

**Professor V. Geetha**

7A-6, Silver Oak Apartment  
North Avenue  
Srinagar Colony  
Saidapeth  
Chennai – 610015

**Professor Fatima Ali Khan**

8-2-580, Road No. – 8  
Banjara Hill  
Hyderabad – 500034

**Professor Yogendra Yadav**

Centre for the Studies of Developing  
Societies  
29, Rajpur Road  
Delhi – 110054

**Professor Vasanthi Raman**

Fellow  
Centre for Women's Development Studies  
25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg  
New Delhi-110011

**Shri Sudeep Banerjee**

(expired on 10.02.2009)  
Chancellor  
National University Education Planning  
and Administration  
Sri Aurobindo Marg  
New Delhi-110016

**Professor S.P. Singh**

Flat No. YB-2  
Sah Vikas, CGHS  
Plot No. 68, I.P. Extension  
Delhi – 110092

**Professor Ram Sakha Gautam**

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social  
Science Research  
6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone  
Ujjain-456 010

**Shri Amaresh Misra**

601, 'B' Wing  
Aishwarya Building  
SVP Nagar, MHADA,  
Andheri West  
Mumbai – 400053

**Professor Uttam B. Bhoite**

Executive Director  
Bharati Vidyapeeth University  
Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhavan  
13, Sadashiv Peth, L.B.S. Marg  
Pune -411030

**Professor T.C.A. Anant**

Member Secretary  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg  
JNU Institutional Area  
New Delhi-110067  
Completed his term on 27.01.2009 (FN)

**Dr Rajit Sinha**

Officiating as Member Secretary  
w.e.f. 27.01.2009 (AN)

## Appendix – 2

### ICSSR Senior Officials

**Chairperson**

Prof. Javeed Alam

**Member Secretary**

Prof. TCA Anant (upto 27.01.09 {FN})

Dr Rajit Sinha (from 27.01.09 {AN})

**Directors**

Dr K.N. Jehangir (upto 31.08.2008)

Dr S.N.M Kopparty

Shri K.L. Khera

Dr G.S. Saun

Dr P.R. Goswami (on Deputation  
from 16.09.2008)

**Administrative Officer**

Dr K.D. Gaur

**FA & CAO**

Shri N.K. Gupta

**Deputy Directors**

Dr (Mrs) Sarah John

Dr Prahlad Singh

Dr A. Rehman

Shri P.M. Ramteke

Dr (Mrs) Sanchita Dutta

Dr (Mrs) Jessy George

Dr (Mrs) Rachna Jain

Shri M.A Jawaid

Shri Ajay Kumar Gupta

Mrs Savitri Devi

Ms Indra Kaul

Dr(Mrs) Kamlesh Goel

**Dy. Chief Finance Officer**

Shri S.B. Ramana

**Sr. Systems Analyst**

Shri S.K. Gupta

Shri Rajiv Khera

**Assistant Directors**

Dr P.P. Pandey

Dr (Mrs) Ramesh Madan

Dr V.N. Sondhi

Dr Harish Sharma

**Documentation Officers**

Mrs Nutan Johri

Mrs T.Mythili Raman

Mrs Kanchan Vasudev

Mrs D.N. Jyotsana Rao

**Social Science Liaison Officer**

Dr S.V. Khandewale

**Programmers**

Shri Anil Kumar

Mrs Anjana Shukla

**Protocol Officer**

Dr Suresh Chander

**Section Officers**

Shri Banarsi Lal (up to 30.04.2008)

Shri B.K.Gupta (up to 30.06.2008)

Mrs Sunita Puri (up to 31.10.2008)

Shri Mohinder Singh

Shri B.S. Vohra (up to 30.11.2008)

Shri V.K. Anand

Smt. J.K. Jolly

Smt. Prem Lata Anand

Smt. Sudarshan Kapoor

## Appendix – 3

### Research Projects

#### Research Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr Mriganka De Sarkar, Barasat Govt. College, 10, K.N.C. Road, Barasat, Kolkata – 700 124, 'Environment Hazards of the Indian Thermal Power Sector', Rs.2,89,175/-.
2. Dr Tanmoyee Banerjee, Sr Lecturer, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata – 700 032, 'Borrowing Partners in Rural Economy – A Selective Study', Rs 3,96,675/-.
3. Dr Pradeep Kumar Pandey, SA 3/143, Chhota Lalpur, Pandeypur, Varanasi – 221 002 (U.P.), 'Impact of Training to Rural Women on Intra-Household Resource Allocation in Jaunpur District of Eastern Uttar Pradesh', Rs.3,93,450/-
4. Dr Basanata Kumar Sahu, Room No.607, IIFT Bhawan Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016, 'Livelihood for the Poor: Coping with Food Security and Drought', Rs.2,88,960/-.
5. Dr Jitendra Kumar Singh, N 14/69, B-18, Krishnudev Nagar, Sarainandan, Varanasi-221010 (UP), '*Krishi Shramikon Ki Gatisheelta Evam Arthik Unati – Poorvi Uttar Pradesh Ke Chandauli Janpad ka ek Samajik Adhyayan*', Rs.3,26,800/-.
6. Dr Arabi U., Reader, Department of Studies & Research in Economics, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – 574 199 (Karnataka), 'The Impact of Subsidies on Sustainability of Fisheries Resources and on Trade: A Cost – Benefit Analysis of Fishery Sector in the Coastal Karnataka', Rs.3,41,850/-.
7. Dr Saumen Majumdar, National Council of Applied Economic Research, Parisila Bhawan, 11 Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi – 110 002, 'International Crude Oil Price in the Context of Peak Oil and Possible recourses of India', Rs.1,51,038/-.
8. Dr R. Jayaraman, Professor & Head, Department of Fisheries Resources & Economics Fisheries College and Research Institute Tamil Nadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Tuticorin – 628 008 (TN), 'Economic Valuation of Mangroves in Tamilnadu for their Conservation and Management', Rs.2,74,125/-.
9. Dr A. Sangamithra, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 046 (TN), 'Elasticity of Demand for Healthcare Service and the Impact of Health Insurance among Industrial Workers in Urban Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu', Rs.4,52,575/-.

10. Dr Dibyendu Maiti, RBI Fellow in Economics, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, R-1, Baishnabghata, Patuli Township, Kolkata – 700 094, 'The Effect of Economic Reform on Wage Bargaining and Cost-Price Margins of Firms in India', Rs.5,45,025/-.
11. Dr C. Krishnan, Kanavu, Nediylakkal House, Nayarkuzhi Post REC via Kozhikode District, Kerala – 673 601, 'Dynamics of E-Governance for Development – A Study of Selected Experiments in A South Indian State', Rs.2,61,225/-.
12. Dr R. Venkata Ravi, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500 030 (AP), 'Partnership among Grassroots Organisations for Rural Development – A Study in Andhra Pradesh', Rs.3,64,425/-.
13. Dr Niharranjan Mishra, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, 5-6-151, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad – 500 030 (AP), 'Community Participation in Managin Irrigation: A Comparative Study of Tribal and Non-Tribal Water Users Association in Orissa', Rs.2,49,400/-.
14. Dr M. Indira, Reader, Department of Studies in Economics and Cooperation University of Mysore, Mysore – 570 023 (Karnataka), 'An Enquiry into the Complementarity between the Interventions of Government and non-Governmental Organisations in Enhancing the Capabilities of Women in Rural India', Rs.5,26,750/-.
15. Dr Sallyamma Job, Lecturer, Selection Grade, Department of Economics, St. Paul's College, Kalamassery – 683 503 (Kerala), 'The Impact of Globalisation on the Consumption-Saving Behaviour of Households in Kerala with Special Emphasis on the Role of Women', Rs.1,94,145/-.
16. Dr Rajesh Raj S.N., Associate Fellow, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research (CMDR), R.S.No.9A2, Plot No.82, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Nagar Near Yalakki Shettar Colony, Lakamanahalli, Dharwad – 580 004 (Karnataka), 'Productivity and Efficiency of Unorganised Manufacturing Sector', Rs.2,83,800/-.
17. Dr V. Mohanasundaram, Reader, Department of Economics, PSG College of Arts & Science, Civil Aerodrome Post, Coimbatore – 641 014 (TN), 'Genetic Engineering and Agriculture: A Case of India's Seed Industry', Rs.3,06,375/-.
18. Professor Vishwanatha, Director, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – 547 199 (Konaje), Karnataka, 'Displacement and Livelihood: A Study of Mangalore Refineries and Petrochemical Limited (MRPL) rehabilitation colony with Special Reference to Dalit Families', Rs.2,51,550/-.
19. Dr Mamata Swain, Reader, Department of Economics, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for

- Econ*
- Development Studies, PO Regional Research Laboratory Campus, Bhubaneswar – 751 013 (Orissa), 'Irrigation Management Transfer to Farmers and Water Pricing in Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Orissa', Rs.4,09,575/-.
- Comp*
20. Dr K. Kaliyamurthy, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Urumu Dhanalakshmi College, Kattur, Tiruchirappalli – 620 019 (Tamil Nadu), 'An Empirical Study on Entrepreneurship Development with Special Reference to Tiruchirppalli Bhelsia (BHEL Small Industries Association) Fabrication Units, Tamil Nadu', Rs.86,540/-.
- Math*
21. Dr Rakesh Raman, Reader, Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005 (U.P.), 'A Comparative Study of the Social – Economic Condition of Small & Big Town Urban Street Venders', Rs.4,84,825/-.
- Soc*
22. Dr S. Harikumar & Dr Sabu Thomas, Professor & Head, Department of Applied Economics, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin – 682 022, 'Mapping of Technically Skilled Manpower in Kerala', Rs.4,57,950/-.
- Math*
23. Professor K.M. Mahapatra & Dr B. Nigam, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Harcourt Butler Technology Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur – 208 002 (U.P.), 'The Study of Socio economic Characteristics Associated with the Vehicular Pollution in Indian Cities: A case Study of Uttar Pradesh', Rs.3,17,125/-.
- Math*
24. Professor K. Dasaratha Ramaiah, Professor & Head, Department of Economic & Applied Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananapur – 515 003 (A.P.), 'Socio-Economic Development of Tribal Farmer Through Mulberry Cultivation (A Study in Ananapur District of A.P.)', Rs.2,79,500/-.
- Comp*
25. Dr Maya Maheshwari & Shri Rajkumar Gangele, A-555, Aish Bag Stadium Colony, Bhopal – 462 021 (M.P.), 'Evaluation Study of Implementation of Vaidyanthan Committee's Reform (VCR) for Strengthening Co-Operative Credit Structure (With Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh)', Rs.5,50,400/-.
- Math*
26. Dr Subash Chandra Barik, Lecturer, Department of History, Vyasagar College, Jajpur, Orissa – 755 019, 'The British Economic Policy in Orissa – A Study in Historical Prospective', Rs.3,11,750/-.
- Math*
27. Dr S. Jagadees Pandi, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Sree Saraswathi Thyagaraja College, Palani Road, Pollachi, Coimbatore – 642 107, (Tamil Nadu), 'A Study on Socio-Economic Issues of Migrant Workers in Coimbatore District', Rs.1,98,875/-.
- Comp*
28. Dr S.B.Akash, Lecturer, Department of Studies in Commerce, Post Graduate Centre, Karnataka University, Kodibag Karwar, Karnataka – 581 303, 'Tourism Industry in Costal Karnataka Problems and Prospects – An Empirical Study', Rs.2,61,450/-.

29. *Common* Dr Dharminder Singh Ubha, Principal, Khalsa College, Patiala, Punjab, 'Disclosure Practices of the Insurance Sector in India (A Study of Public Sector and Private Sector Insurance Companies)', Rs.2,68,750/-.
30. *1/2* Dr K. Jayachandra Reddy, Associate Professor, Department of Commerce, S.V. University P.G. Centre, Kavali – 524 201, Nellore Dist. (A.P.), 'Impact of Andhra Pradesh Micro Irrigation Project (APMIP) on the Economic Empowerment of Agriculturist – A Study of Chittoor and Anaparthi Districts, Andhra Pradesh', Rs.3,79,475/-.
31. *1/2* Dr M.S. Moodithaya, Director, Justice K.S. Hegde, Institute of Management, Udupi Dist., Nitte – 574 110 (Karnataka), 'Financial Inclusion: An Evaluation of the Experiment in Reaching Out', Rs.4,94,500/-.
32. *1/2* Dr Nimit Chowdhary, Professor, Indian Institute of Tourism and Travel Management, Govindpuri, Gwalior – 474 011, (Madhya Pradesh), 'Entrepreneurial Perspective of Tourism Students', Rs.3,97,750/-.
33. *1/2* Dr Thillai Rajan A., Assistant Professor, Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai-600 036, 'Venture Capital Investment in Indian Firms: Trends Value Addition, and Performance of Investee Companies', Rs.6,02,753/-.
34. Dr Ashutosh Mohan, S/o Prof. Rajendra Mohan, J-12/76-1, Dhupchandi, (Near Dr Kusum Chandra Nursing Home), Varanasi – 221 002 (U.P.), 'Supply Chain Management (SCM) and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) Synergy: A Critical Study in Indian Retail Sector', Rs.3,33,325/-.
35. Dr S. Sakthivel Rani, Sr Lecturer, Department of Management Studies, Alasalingam University, Krishnan, Koil – 626 190 (Tamil Nadu), 'Quality of Work Life among Women Employees in Various Government and Private Sector in Tamil Nadu', Rs.2,95,000/-.
36. Dr (Ms) Mitali Sen, Lecturer, Department of Management Studies, Indian School of Mines University, Dhanbad – 826 004 (Jharkhand), 'Drivers of Entrepreneurial Success in Jharkhand – An Analysis of Socio-Cultural and Psychological Dimensions', Rs.3,16,050/-.
37. Dr (Ms) Kanika T. Bhal, Associate Professor & Area Chair, OB-HR Group, Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, Vishwakarma Bhawan, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, New Delhi – 110 016, 'Operationalisation, Measurement and Antecedent of Ethical Culture', Rs.5,10,600/-.
38. Dr C B Rajeev, Sel. Gr. Lecturer, Pranavam, Trikkumarammkudam By Lane, Chungam, Ayyanthole, PO Thrissur-680003, 'Micro Finance and Social Capital: A Comparative Study of Two States in India', Rs.4,38,600/-.
39. Dr P. Indira Devi, Department of Agricultural Economics, College of Horticulture Kerala Agricultural



- Development Studies, PO Regional Research Laboratory Campus, Bhubaneswar – 751 013 (Orissa), 'Irrigation Management Transfer to Farmers and Water Pricing in Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Orissa', Rs.4,09,575/-.
20. Dr K. Kaliyamurthy, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Urumu Dhanalakshmi College, Kattur, Tiruchirappalli – 620 019 (Tamil Nadu), 'An Empirical Study on Entrepreneurship Development with Special Reference to Tiruchirappalli Bhelsia (BHEL Small Industries Association) Fabrication Units, Tamil Nadu', Rs.86,540/-.
21. Dr Rakesh Raman, Reader, Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005 (U.P.), 'A Comparative Study of the Social – Economic Condition of Small & Big Town Urban Street Venders', Rs.4,84,825/-.
22. Dr S. Harikumar & Dr Sabu Thomas, Professor & Head, Department of Applied Economics, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin – 682 022, 'Mapping of Technically Skilled Manpower in Kerala', Rs.4,57,950/-.
23. Professor K.M. Mahapatra & Dr B. Nigam, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Harcourt Butler Technology Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur – 208 002 (U.P.), 'The Study of Socio economic Characteristics Associated with the Vehicular Pollution in Indian Cities: A case Study of Uttar Pradesh', Rs.3,17,125/-.
24. Professor K. Dasaratha Ramaiah, Professor & Head, Department of Economic & Applied Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur – 515 003 (A.P.), 'Socio-Economic Development of Tribal Farmer Through Mulberry Cultivation (A Study in Anantapur District of A.P.)', Rs.2,79,500/-.
25. Dr Maya Maheshwari & Shri Rajkumar Gangele, A-555, Aish Bag Stadium Colony, Bhopal – 462 021 (M.P.), 'Evaluation Study of Implementation of Vaidyanthan Committee's Reform (VCR) for Strengthening Co-Operative Credit Structure (With Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh)', Rs.5,50,400/-.
26. Dr Subash Chandra Barik, Lecturer, Department of History, Vyasagar College, Jaipur, Orissa – 755 019, 'The British Economic Policy in Orissa – A Study in Historical Prospective', Rs.3,11,750/-.
27. Dr S. Jagadees Pandi, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Sree Saraswathi Thyagaraja College, Palani Road, Pollachi, Coimbatore – 642 107, (Tamil Nadu), 'A Study on Socio-Economic Issues of Migrant Workers in Coimbatore District', Rs.1,98,875/-.
28. Dr S.B.Akash, Lecturer, Department of Studies in Commerce, Post Graduate Centre, Karnataka University, Kodibag Karwar, Karnataka – 581 303, 'Tourism Industry in Costal Karnataka Problems and Prospects – An Empirical Study', Rs.2,61,450/-.

29. Dr Dharminder Singh Ubha, Principal, Khalsa College, Patiala, Punjab, 'Disclosure Practices of the Insurance Sector in India (A Study of Public Sector and Private Sector Insurance Companies)', Rs.2,68,750/-.
30. Dr K. Jayachandra Reddy, Associate Professor, Department of Commerce, S.V. University P.G. Centre, Kavali – 524 201, Nellore Dist. (A.P.), 'Impact of Andhra Pradesh Micro Irrigation Project (APMIP) on the Economic Empowerment of Agriculturist – A Study of Chittoor and Anantapur Districts, Andhra Pradesh', Rs.3,79,475/-.
31. Dr M.S. Moodithaya, Director, Justice K.S. Hegde, Institute of Management, Udupi Dist., Nitte – 574 110 (Karnataka), 'Financial Inclusion: An Evaluation of the Experiment in Reaching Out', Rs.4,94,500/-.
32. Dr Nimit Chowdhary, Professor, Indian Institute of Tourism and Travel Management, Govindpuri, Gwalior – 474 011, (Madhya Pradesh), 'Entrepreneurial Perspective of Tourism Students', Rs.3,97,750/-.
33. Dr Thillai Rajan A., Assistant Professor, Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai-600 036, 'Venture Capital Investment in Indian Firms: Trends Value Addition, and Performance of Investee Companies', Rs.6,02,753/-.
34. Dr Ashutosh Mohan, S/o Prof. Rajendra Mohan, J-12/76-1, Dhupchandi, (Near Dr Kusum Chandra Nursing Home), Varanasi – 221 002 (U.P.), 'Supply Chain Management (SCM) and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) Synergy: A Critical Study in Indian Retail Sector', Rs.3,33,325/-.
35. Dr S. Sakthivel Rani, Sr Lecturer, Department of Management Studies, Alasalingam University, Krishnan, Koil – 626 190 (Tamil Nadu), 'Quality of Work Life among Women Employees in Various Government and Private Sector in Tamil Nadu', Rs.2,95,000/-.
36. Dr (Ms) Mitali Sen, Lecturer, Department of Management Studies, Indian School of Mines University, Dhanbad – 826 004 (Jharkhand), 'Drivers of Entrepreneurial Success in Jharkhand – An Analysis of Socio-Cultural and Psychological Dimensions', Rs.3,16,050/-.
37. Dr (Ms) Kanika T. Bhal, Associate Professor & Area Chair, OB-HR Group, Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, Vishwakarma Bhawan, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, New Delhi – 110 016, 'Operationalisation, Measurement and Antecedent of Ethical Culture', Rs.5,10,600/-.
38. Dr C B Rajeev, Sel. Gr. Lecturer, Pranavam, Trikkumarammkudam By Lane, Chungam, Ayyanthole, PO Thrissur-680003, 'Micro Finance and Social Capital: A Comparative Study of Two States in India', Rs.4,38,600/-.
39. Dr P. Indira Devi, Department of Agricultural Economics, College of Horticulture Kerala Agricultural

- University, Thrissur, Kerala-680656, 'Is Farm Labour Compensated for the Occupational Risks: An attempt Employing Hedonic Wage Model', Rs.3,23,575/-.
40. Dr Martin Patrick, Sandram, Pera-160, Chembumukku, Kakkanad, PO, Cochi-682030, 'Risk Return Rarity and Pricing of Securities in Indian Capital Market: An Empirical Investigation for the Period 1996-2006', Rs.3,83,775/-.
41. Dr Aparajita Mukherjee, Department of Economics & Politics, Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan-731235, 'Economics Reforms and Indian Agriculture: A Study on Agrarian Economy of West Bengal', Rs.4,17,100/-.
42. Dr Sureshramana Mayya, Professor of Commerce, MGM College, Udipi-02, 'Socio-economic Status of Beneficiaries of Reservation Quota: A Study of Students of Professional College of Udipi and Dakshina Kannada District', Rs.2,18,225/-.
43. Dr V P Raghavan, Director, DCSMAT Business School, Pullikkanam, Iduki-685503, 'Tribals and their Livelihoods: The Role of the NTFPS in the Development of the Tribal Economy of Kerala- A Socio Economic Study', Rs.3,56,900/-.
44. Dr A.K. Ravishankar, Senior Lecturer in Population Studies Wing, Directorate of Distance Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai nagar - 608 002, (Tamil Nadu), 'Sexual Behaviours and HIV Risk among Hotel Male Migrant Workers in Tamilnadu: An Assessment', Rs.3,98,610/-.
45. Dr Sudip Datta Barik, Senior Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Vidyasagar University, Medinipore, (West), West Bengal - 721 102, 'Strategy for Adaptation of Two Communities in Sub-Himalayan Forest Environment with the Help of Indigenous Knowledge: A Cultural Ecological Study in The District of Darjeeling in West Bengal', Rs.1,84,900/-.
46. Dr M. John Sundar David, Reader, Department of Sociology, Loyola College (Autonomous), Chennai - 600 034, 'The Secondary School Dropouts and the Role of Community Colleges in their Rehabilitation - A Sociological Study', Rs.3,55,825/-.
47. Dr Kiran Desai, Associate Professor, Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat - 395 007, 'Searching for Space in Globalisation Era: Fringe Sector Livelihood Earners in Urban Economy - The Case of Surat City (Gujarat State)', Rs.6,80,475/-.
48. Dr Archana Kaushik, Lecturer, Department of Social Work, Delhi School of Social Work, University of Delhi, 3, University Road, Delhi - 110 007, 'A Study of Media Representation of Elderly in India', Rs.1,98,875/-.
49. Dr Mathew K Sebastian, HOD, Department of Extension and Continuing Education, Karunya

- University, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore – 641 114, 'Impact of Socio-Economic Changes with Special Reference to the Construction of Roads, Establishment of Plantations and Forest Department Policies on the Indigenous Belief Systems and Nutritional Intake of the Primitive Tribals of the Nilgiris District of Tamil Nadu', Rs.3,69,800/-.
50. Dr K. Sekhar, Reader-cum-Deputy Director, Department of Anthropology, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam – 530 003, 'A Study of Street Vendors (Snack Food Vendors) in the City of Visakhapatnam', Rs.2,31,770/-.
51. Dr Pappala Subba Rao, Reader-cum-Deputy Director, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam – 530 003, 'Impact of National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme on the Livelihoods of Rural Poor in Andhra Pradesh State', Rs.4,28,925/-.
52. Dr Hilal Ahmed & Dr Narender Thakur, Teacher (Incharge), Department of Economics, B.R. Ambedkar College, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007, 'Environment of the Marginalised and the Marginalisation of Environment: A Study of an Unofficial Waste Disposal site in East Delhi', Rs.2,75,200/-.
53. Dr N. Lalitha, Reader, Department of Rural Development, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram – 624 302, Dist. Dindigul (Tamil Nadu), 'A Study of Financial Inclusion in Rural Area – Gender Perspective', Rs.2,96,700/-.
54. Dr Jyotirmaya Tripathy, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Science, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai – 600 036, 'The Other Side of Gender: Issues of Men and Masculinities in Gender Studies', Rs.1,77,375/-.
55. Dr D. Devanathan, Reader in Political Science, Annamali University, Annamalai Nagar – 608 002, (Tamil Nadu), 'Welfare Measures for the Empowerment of Dalit Women in Tamil Nadu', Rs.2,73,050/-.
56. Dr K. Nirmala Prasad, B-6, "Ashiana" No.9, Venus Colony, IIInd Cross Street, Alwarpet, Chennai – 600 034, 'A Critical Exploration into Gender Differentiated Nature of Work Life Imbalance', Rs.3,10,675/-.
57. Dr Anchalesh Kumar, Department of Sociology, Government Post-Graduate College, District – Bageshwar, Uttarakhand – 263 642, 'Working women and Role-Conflict: A Sociological Study (With Reference to the Nainital City of Uttarakhand)', Rs.2,53,700/-.
58. Dr Girija Bhusan Nanda, Centre for Market Research & Social Development Pvt. Ltd., 9, Basement, Sant Nagar, East of Kailash, New Delhi – 110 065, 'Condition of Women Staying in Destitute Homes in India', Rs.2,06,400/-.

59. Dr Meera Lal, C/o Mr S.K. Lal, General Manager C&IB, State Bank of Hyderabad, Head Office, Near Gun foundry, Hyderabad - 500 001, 'Female Foeticide and Infanticides in Punjab and Haryana: Its Impact of Socio-Economic Development', Rs.3,53,675/-.
60. Professor S.L. Hiremath, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, Department of Sociology, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga - 585 106 (Karnataka), 'Globalisation and Emerging Trends of Corporate Social Responsibility', Rs.3,18,200/-.
61. Dr N. Audinarayana, Professor & Head, Department of Sociology & Population Studies, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore - 641 046, Tamil Nadu, 'Care Giving to the Urban Elderly Across their Living Arrangements: A Study in Coimbatore city, Tamil Nadu', Rs.2,39,725/-.
62. Dr Puspesh Pandey, Sr Lecturer of Govt. P.G. College, Ranikhet, Uttarakhand, 'Uttarakhand Mein Nagarikaran Asu Nagar Kinaye - Dasha Ac Disha', Rs.2,71,000/-.
63. Dr Rup Kumar Barman, Department of International Relations, Jadavpur University, Kolkata - 700 032, (West Bengal), 'Impact of India (1947) on the Scheduled Castes of Eastern India with Special References to West Bengal', Rs.1,82,750/-.
64. Dr V.N. Viswanathan, Reader, Department of Political Science, Presidency College, Chennai,
65. Dr M. Sugirtha, Lecturer, Department of Political Science & Public Administration Wing, DDE, Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar, Chidambaram - 608 002, (Tamil Nadu), 'The Impact of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan on Educational Status of Scheduled Castes and Empowerment in Tamilnadu: An Evaluative Study', Rs.2,47,000/-.
66. Dr Sanjula Thanvi, Suraj Sansthan, 33/160, Mansarovar, Varun Path, Jaipur - 302 020, (Rajasthan), 'Gram Shabbao ke Jamini Sachai', Rs.1,64,000/-.
67. Dr Sudhir Kr Singh, Department of Political Science, Dyal Singh College, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110 003, 'Problem of Disability and their Representation in Government Services in Five Districts (Arrah, Samastipur, Bhagalpur, Katithar & Moynger) of Bihar: With A Special Reference to 1955 Act', Rs.3,39,700/-.
68. Professor A. K. Dutta, Department of Political Science, University of North Bengal, P.O. North Bengal University, District - Darjeeling - 734 430 (West Bengal), 'Globalisation, Popular resistance and new Social Movement', Rs.3,62,275/-.
69. Dr Rajesh Kumar Jangir & Dr Puran Chand Jat, Lecturer, P.G. Department of Political Science, Lal Bahadur

Shastri Rajkiye Graduate College,  
Kotpootali, Jaipur-303108  
(Rajasthan), '*Janjatiyo me Shiksha Ke  
Pravartiya - Rajasthan Ke Janjati  
Upyoujana Sshetr Ka Ek Adhayayan*',  
Rs.4,22,475/-.

Policy and Social Security in India:  
National Rural Employment  
Guarantee Act - A Study of NREGA  
and Its Impact on Kerala Society and  
Its Information Sector Workers',  
Rs.5,90,200/-.

70. Dr Manoj Dixit, Reader, Department  
of Public Administration, Lucknow  
University, Lucknow-226021, 'Impact  
of 74<sup>th</sup> Constitution Amendment on  
Social Economic Profile of Elected  
Representatives and Municipal  
Governance', Rs.4,40,750/-.

75. Dr Mohanan Bhaskaran Pillai,  
Professor, Department of Politics &  
International Studies, Pondicherry  
University, Puducherry - 605 014,  
'Civil Society and Social Capital in  
South Aisa: A Comparative Study of  
the Process of Democratisation and  
Development in the Age of  
Globalisation', Rs.4,53,650/-.

71. Dr Makarand Arvind Paithankar,  
Lecturer and Head, Department of  
Public Administration, SBES College  
of Arts and Commerce, Aurangabad -  
431 001, 'Strengthening Communities  
Through Women's Self Help Groups:  
A Study of 'Marathawada'',  
Rs.5,27,825/-.

76. Professor S.N. Malakar, Centre for  
West Asian and African Studies,  
School of International Studies,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University, New  
Delhi - 110 067, 'Indian Sudan  
Agricultural Cooperation: Potential  
and Opportunities', Rs.5,97,700/-.

72. Dr Prafulla Kumar Das, Lecturer in  
Political Science, Ramananda College,  
Bishnupur-722 122, Dist. Bankura,  
West Bengal, 'Socio Economic  
Condition and Political Awareness of  
Fishermen Community in Orissa: A  
Case Study', Rs.1,83,825/-

77. Dr S.K. Jain, Reader, Department of  
Pol. Science, Shaheed Bhagat Singh  
College (Eve), Sheikh, Sarai - II,  
University of Delhi, Delhi, 'The  
Emerging Federal Political Culture in  
India: A Survey of Public Perception',  
Rs.3,72,150/-.

73. Dr Satyabrata Chakraborty, Centre  
for Environmental Management and  
Participatory Development, HB-150,  
Sector-III, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700  
091, 'Negotiating Globalisation: The  
World of Auto-Rickshaw Pullers in  
Kolkata', Rs.4,68,700/-.

78. Professor Jagrup Singh Sekhon,  
Department of Political Science, Guru  
Nanak Dev University, Amritsar -  
143 005 (Punjab), 'Problems of  
Border Area Farmers' in Punjab: A  
Empirical Study', Rs.4,21,400/-.

74. Dr K. Mohana Kumar, Reader,  
Department of Political Science,  
Devaswom Board College,  
Sasthamcottah, Kollam (Dist.), Kerala  
- 690 521, 'Emerging Development

79. Professor S.N. Singh, Emeritus  
Professor, Department of Public  
Administration, University of  
Lucknow, Lucknow - 226 007,  
'Decentralised Planning Model for

- Development: The Role of District Planning Committee'. Rs.2,54,775/-.
80. Dr Ramkrishna Maiti, Sr Lecturer, Department of Geography & Environmental Management, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore - 721 102 (Kolkata), 'A Prototype Experiment on Process - Response System Leading to Embankment Breaching at North East Sundrabans, West Bengal', Rs.7,10,112/-.
81. Dr Rajeshwari, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra - 136 119 (Haryana), 'Health Transition in Haryana: A Spatial Analysis', Rs.3,82,700/-.
82. Dr Syed Naushad Ahmad, Reader, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh - 202 002, 'Impact of Household Food Insecurity on Human Health: A Case Study of Mahamaya Nagar of Uttar Pradesh', Rs.4,81,600/-.
83. Dr Subhakanta Mahapatra, Sr Lecturer, Department of Geography, Government College for Girls, Sector - 11, Chandigarh, (Punjab) 160020, 'Identification and Analysis of Social Determinants of Health for Healthy Urbanisation - A Case Study of Chandigarh', Rs.1,97,800/-.
84. Professor Himat Chand, Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, Sector, 19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh - 160 019, 'Special Problems and Prospects of the Development of Border Areas of North Indian States', Rs.7,07,350/-.
85. Professor P.R. Vyas, Department of Geography, JRN Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur-313 003, 'Social Amenities and Tribal Area Development: A Micro Level Planning Strategies in Banswara District of Rajasthan', Rs.2,15,000/-.
86. Prof. M. Ishtiyag, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, P.O. Jamia Nagar-110025, New Delhi, 'Role of Madrasas in Promoting Education and Development in Mewat District: A Spatio-Temporal Analysis', Rs.4,51,500/-.
87. Dr Jai Bharat Singh, Lecturer in Geography, Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner-334003, Rajasthan, 'Water Resources Management in Arid Region - An Assessment for Sustainable Development of Bikaner District', Rs.3,42,925/-.
88. Dr Virender Kumar Shrivastava, 235-A, Daudpur, Gorakhpur - 273 001 (U.P.), 'Cultural Evaluations of the Environment: A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh', Rs.4,04,200/-.
89. Dr (Mrs) Naresh Yadav, 61, Hope Apartment, Sector - 15, Part - II, Gurgaon, (Haryana), 'Reproductive Behaviour of Women - A Study on Mewat Regional of Haryana', Rs.3,17,125/-.
90. Dr Shkri Kamal Sharma, HIG-3, Rajivnagar, Till Road, Sagar (M.P.) - 470 001, 'Agricultural Development for Sustainable Food Security in Madhya Pradesh' Rs.7,07,000/-.
91. Professor Jaymala N. Diddee, 21/3, Bund Garden Road, Opp. Sun 'n'

- 6-2/ Sand Hotel, Pune – 411 001, 'A Geopolitical Atlas of Maratha Empire', Rs.4,77,075/-.
92. Dr Neelam Rathee & Renu Somal, Lecturer, Department of Psychology, Govt. College for Girls, Sector – 11, Chandigarh – 160 001, 'Social Physique Anxiety in Youth: An Exploration of Perceptions about Body Image, Influences, Corrective Measures Adopted and the Impact on Health', Rs.1,66,625/-.
93. Dr Usha Kulshrestha, Professor Manju Mehta & Dr Rashmi Choudhary, Department of Psychology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302 004 (Rajasthan), 'Psycho Social Correlates of Aggression amongst Adolescents', Rs.2,20,375/-.
94. Dr Hemalatha Natesan, Professor and Head, Department of Psychology, Avinashillingam University for Women, Coimbatore – 641 043, Tamil Nadu), 'Management of Stress, Pain and Insomnia and Enhancement of Well-being in Accident Victims through Positive Therapy', Rs.2,71,438/-.
95. Dr Sonali De & Dr Amitava Sen Gupta, Department of Psychology, Culcutta University, 92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Kolkata – 700 009, 'Mental Illness: Conceptualising Stigma & Violence', Rs.3,20,350/-.
96. Dr Alpana Mohan, Sr Lecturer, Department Psychology, Faculty of Social Science, VMLG (PG) College, Dayanand Nagar, Ghaziabad – 201 001 (U.P.), 'A typical Laterality in Mentally Challenged: A Perspective for Secondary Rehabilitation', Rs.2,75,200/-.
97. Dr Aradhna Shukla, Professor & Head, Department of Psychology, Kumaun University, S.S.J Campus, Almora, Uttaranchal – 263 601, 'Psycho Social Pattern of Children in Kumaun Region of Uttarakhand: A Cultural Analysis', Rs.3,08,525/-.
98. Dr Jyoti Verma, University Professor of Psychology, Institute of Psychological Research, & Service, Patna University, Patna – 800 005, 'Deteriorating Relationships of Bihar Migrants with Local Population in Mumbai and National Capital Area: A Study of Interface Between Collectives Identity and Stereotypical Perception', Rs.3,22,500/-.
99. Dr Anagha Lavalekar, Jnana Prabodhini's Institute of Psychology (J.P.I.P.), Jnana Prabodhini Bhawan, 510, Sadashiv Peth, Pune – 411 030, 'Facilitating Attitude Change Through Training in Sexuality and Gender Sensitisation for Youth Between age 14 –19', Rs.4,11,725/-.
100. Prof. Anshula Krishna, C/o Dr A.K. Srivastava, 7, Janaki Nagar, Samne Ghat Road, Lanka, Varanasi – 221 005 (U.P.), 'A Study of Psychological and Behavioural Predictors of Health Status and Health Behaviour among Women of Different Cultural/ Religious Groups', Rs.2,01,025/-.
101. Dr N. Annalakshmi, Lecturer, Department of Psychology, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 046, 'Enhancing Resilience of Rural Adolescent Students Under Risk', Rs.2,87,025/-.



102. Dr Vinita Narain, Lecturer, Department of Psychology, B.S. College, Danapur & Honorary Fellow, ASSERT, 143-D, S.K. Puri, Patna – 800 001, 'A Study of Family Socialisation as a Source of Diversity in Indian Mindset' Rs.1,34,375/-
103. Dr Anubhuti Dubey, Department of Psychology, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur – 273 009, 'Psychological Dynamics of Health in Women of Rural Eastern Uttar Pradesh', Rs.1,77,375/-
104. Dr M. Thomas Kishore, National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped Regional Centre, NIOH Campus, B.T. Road, Bonhooghly, Kolkata – 700 090, 'Trends in Intelligence Testing of Persons with Mental Retardation and its Implication for Certificate of Disability and Service Provisions', Rs.1,77,375/-
105. Dr (Ms) Bhaswati Patnaik, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela – 769 008, (Orissa), 'A Comparative Study of Organisational Learning and Organisational Climate in Public and Private Education Organisation', Rs. 3,85,495/-
106. Dr A. Jahita Begum, Lecturer and Head (I/c), Department of Education, Periyar University, Salem – 636 011, (Tamil Nadu) 'Effectiveness of Integration of Information and Communication Technology in B. Ed. Teacher Education Curriculum' Rs. 3,31,100/-
107. Dr Sankarsan Dash, Department of Education, Panchayat (Govt. Lead) College, Bargah, Orissa, 'A Comparative Analysis of Teacher-Education Programme Offered Through Conventional and Distant Mode in The State of Orissa and a Need-Based Strategies for Quality Improvement in the Context of Globalisation', Rs.3,04,225/-
108. Dr M.M. Sheikh, Sheikh Villa, Behind Girl's College, Churu – 331 001 (Rajasthan), 'Evaluation of Muslim Management Educational Institutions in Rajasthan', Rs. 2,32,200/-
109. Dr K.S. Mathew, Kuzhippallil, 50/81-A, Hollow Way, Thalasserry – 670 101 (Kerala), 'Education in Colonial and Post-Colonial Malabar (1920 – 2006): A Socio-Economic Study', Rs.2,73,050/-
110. Professor Kuldeep Kaur, Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, Sector 19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh – 160 019 'Impact and Dimensions of Indigenous System of Education: (A Comparative Study of Madrasa, Gurukula, Dera and Monastery)', Rs.4,92,350/-
111. Dr Jessy Abraham, Reader, IASE, Faculty of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi – 110 025, 'A Study of Integration of ICT in Pre-Service Teacher Education Curricula and Its Impact on the Achievement, Attitude and Motivation of Pre-Service Teachers', Rs.2,83,800/-
112. Dr (Mrs) K. Chellamani, Lecturer, Department of Education, University

- of Madras, Chennai – 600 005, 'Portfolio Writing: A Reflective Strategy on Enhancing Learning Core Courses in Teacher Education Programme', Rs.2,37,575/-.
113. Dr Deepika Vig, Associate Professor, Department of Human Development, College of Home Science, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana – 141 004, 'Sensitisation of Teachers and Parents Towards Academic Skill Disorders Among Elementary School Children', Rs.3,04,225/-.
114. Dr E. Ramganes, Reader, Department of Educational Technology, Bharathidasar University, Khajamalai Campus, Tiruchirappalli – 620 023, (Tamil Nadu), 'Empowerment of Teachers of Mathematics in Rural Schools through Metacognitive Strategies with Interaction Multimedia Learning Materials', Rs.2,47,250/-.
115. Dr P.M. Naushad Ali, Reader, Department of Library and Information Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002 (U.P.), 'Electronic Publishing Trends and Open Access Movement in Indian Libraries: A Survey and a Proposal for University Library System', Rs.2,70,900/-.
116. Dr P. Prince Dhanaraj, 35/3, Ram Nagar, Fund Office Colony, Alagappan Nagar, Madurai – 625 003, 'Cost Effectiveness in Collegiate and Distance Education in Madurai Kamaraj University-A Comparative Analysis', Rs.3,56,900/-.
117. Dr S. Sudalaimuthu, Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Bharthiar University, Coimbatore- 641 046, Tamil Nadu, 'Right to Information Act- It's Progress, Public Awareness, Responsibilities of Public Authorities and Functioning of Information Commission – A Study with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu', Rs.2,92,400/-.
118. Dr Asghar Ali Engineer and Dr Qutib Kidwai, 9-B, Himalaya Apartment, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 6<sup>th</sup> Road, Santacruz (E), Mumbai – 400 055, 'Proposal for Codification of Muslim Personal Law', Rs.7,13,800/-.
119. Dr (Mrs) Seemita Mohanty, Assistant Professor (English), Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela – 769 008 (Orissa), 'Impact of English and Major Indian Languages on the Tribal Languages of Western Orissa', Rs.2,64,450/-.
120. Professor Dev Singh Pokharia, Department of Hindi, Kumaun University Campus, Almora-263 601 (Uttarakhand), '*Kumaun ke Sthan-Namon ka Samajik Evam Bhashavagyanik Adhyaya*', Rs.4,64,400/-.
121. Dr Karuna Sinha, 701-702, Jupiter – 2, Cosmos Regency, Opp. Vijay Nagari, Ghodhunder Road, Thane (W), Mumbai – 400 607, 'Global Perspective of Secondary Teachers Teaching Social Studies in Greater Mumbai', Rs.44,075/-.
122. Dr Sahadev Swain, Lecturer, Department of Sociology, Adikavi Saraladas College, Sarala Vihar, Tirtol,

- Jagatsinghpur, 'Economic Empowerment of Women Through SHGs – A Case Study of super Cyclone Affected Tritol Block in Orissa', Rs.25,000/-.
123. Dr Dushman Das Patel, Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Economic, Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur (M.P.) – 402 011, '*Krishi Mein Takniki Parivartan Ke Prabhav ka Vishleshtatmak Adhyayan – Madhya Pradesh Ke Sandarbh Mein*', Rs.30,450/-.
124. Dr Udai Shankar Pant, Chief Controller of Accounts, D-II/C-3, Moti Bagh – I, New Delhi – 110 021, 'Budgetary Reforms in South Asia: With Special Reference to Output and Outcome Budgetary', Rs.5,22,450/-.
127. Dr Lalnilawma, Department of Extension Education & Rural Development, Mizoram University, P.O. Box – 190, Aizawl – 796 001 (Mizoram), 'Socio – Economic Impact of Bamboo Flowering and Coping Mechanism of Shifting Cultivators in Mizoram', Rs.3,16,050/-.
128. Dr S.Y. Sakia, Director, Navakanta Barua Foundation, R.G. Barua Road, 13 Bhaya mama Path, Guwahati – 781 024, 'Land Crisis: Alienation of Indigenous Common Properties and Individual Land Rights in Assam', Rs.3,67,650/-.
129. Dr Anuradha Dutta, Peace Studies, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, VIP Road, Upper Hengrabari Chanchal, Guwahati – 781 036, 'Women as Social Transformer with Special Reference to Assam', Rs.4,71,925/-.

### North East Programme

#### Research Projects Sanctioned

125. Dr Tonjam Joshila Chanu, c/o Mr. T. Megha Singh, Translator, Raj Bhavan, Imphal, Manipur – 795 001, 'A Study of Reproductive Health among the Meities, Tribals and Muslim Populations of Imphal East District', Rs.2,77,350/-.
126. Dr Hage Naku, Lecturer, Indira Gandhi Govt. College, Department of History, Tezu, District Lohit, Arunachal Pradesh – 792 001, 'Aspects of Tribal Religion under Modern Impact: A Case Study of Mishmi Tribe of Lohit and Anjaw District of Arunachal Pradesh', Rs.2,90,250/-.
130. Dr Walter Farnandes, Director, North Eastern Social Research Centre, 110, Kharghuli Road, (1<sup>st</sup> Floor), Guwahati – 781 004 (Assam), 'Development-Induced Displacement and Rehabilitation in Sikkim 1975 – 2007 and Nagaland 1947 – 2007', Rs.5,85,875/-.
131. Dr Gopal Mili, Department of Political Science, Kaliabor College, Kuwaritol Nagaon, Assam – 782 137, 'Socio-Economic Problems and their Impact on Social Development as well as Human Development of the Tea Garden Workers of Nagaon District, Assam', Rs.3,30,000/-.

132. Dr Pratap Chandra Swain, Reader & Head, Department of Political Science, Indira Gandhi Govt. College, Tezu, Arunachal Pradesh-792 001, 'Tribal Political and Student Activism in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of the Role of All Arunachal Pradesh', Rs.5,64,350/-.
133. Dr Nani Bath, Sr Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Itanagar - 791 112, 'Understanding Political Organisations of the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh', Rs.3,22,500/-.
134. Dr Lakshyahira Datta, Professor & Head, Department of Geography, Gauhati University, Guwahati - 781 014, 'Changing Socio-Economic Profile of Scheduled Caste Population in Assam: An Introspective Analysis' Rs.4,47,200/-.
135. Dr Zokaitluangi, Head, Department of Psychology, Mizoram University, Mizoram, Aizawl - 796 009, 'The Impact of Immigration: A Psychological Study among the Mizo Youth', Rs.3,31,100/-.
136. Dr J.V. Madhusudan, Lecturer, Department of Education, North-East Hill University (NEHU), Tura Campus, Tura-794002 (Meghalaya), 'Recent Trends and Current Challenges in Primary Schooling in the North-Eastern States of India: A Study', Rs.1,93,500/-.
137. Dr Siba Charan Subudhi, Sr Lecturer, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya - 794 002, 'A Study on Training Needs and Motivation of Special School Teachers of Maghalaya', Rs.2,12,850/-.
138. Dr Tilottama Misra, House No.3, By Lane No.3, Teresa Road, Guwahati, 'Customary Law and Women's Rights in North East India', Rs.4,76,225/-.
139. Dr Brajendra Saikia, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Rangia College, Rangia, Assam, 'Socio Economic Impact of Urbanisation in Assam - A Case Study of Guwahati City', Rs.2,85,950/-.
140. Dr Rinalini Pathak Kakati, Reader, Department of Business Administration, Gauhati University, Jalukbari, Guwahati - 781 014 (Assam), 'Commodity Future Markets - Its Potential, Role and Impact on the Indian Economy', Rs.4,73,000/-.
141. Professor Nayan Barua, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati - 781 014, Assam, 'A Study of Unorganised Labour Market in Assam with Special Reference to the Migrant Labour Population', Rs.2,89,175/-.
142. Dr J Zorema, Reader, Department of Economics, J Buana College, Lunglei, Mizoram -796 701, 'Market Assessment of Lunglei Town with Special Reference to the Lunglei Super Markerts', Rs.1,32,225/-.

#### Research Reports Received

1. Dr K. Sivasubramaniyan, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, II Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai-600020, 'Management of Irrigation and its Effect on

- Productivity Under Parambikulam Aliyar Project Command: A Resurvey'.
2. Dr Tusar Kanta Gaya, Rourkela College of Educational Training, Rourkela-769012 (Orissa), 'Special Schools in Orissa Under National Child Labour Projects: A Study in Educational Perspective'.
  3. Dr Vandana S. Dandekar, Chintamanrao College of Commerce, Vishrambagh, Sangli, Maharashtra, 'Dynamics of Change: A Socio-Economic Perspective of Students at the Entry Point of MBBS Education'.
  4. Dr T. Rugmani Bai, Sri GVG Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet (TN) 642128, 'Impact of Retrenchment on the Socio-Economic Conditions of Mill Workers-A Case Study of Udumalpet'.
  5. Dr K K Srivastava, Institute of Applied Research and Development, 22/600 Kha, Indira Nagar, Lucknow (UP), 'Decentralised Governance and Panchayati Raj: A Study of Problems of Women Representatives in Uttar Pradesh and Chhatisgarh'.
  6. Dr V. Vijaya, Bangalore University, Nana Bharathi, Bangalore, 'Dimension of the Psychological Contract in Indian Service Organisation'.
  7. Dr C. Gangaiah, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University (PG) Centre, Kavali-524201, Nellore District (AP), 'Impact of Janmabhoomi Programme on the Creation of Community Assets, Employment and Income: A Case Study in Andhra Pradesh'.
  8. Dr Debatra K. Dey, Sri Krishna College, Bagula, Nadia-741502 (WB), 'Micro-Finance and Poverty: A Study in Purulia District of West Bengal'.
  9. Dr A P Kulkarani, P G Teaching Department of Economics, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Industrial Development in Post Liberalisation Period-An Analysis of Nexus Between Trade Liberalisation, Flow of Foreign/s Investment, Environmental Quality and Welfare Gains'.
  10. Dr Tapati Mukhopadhyay, Siddharth College of Arts, Science & Commerce, P T Road, Mumbai-400001, 'Decentralised Spatial Planning for Sustainable Development: A Case Study of Sindhudurg District of Maharashtra'.
  11. Dr Vidya Sagar, Institute of Development Studies, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'Structural Change in a Developing Economy: Rajasthan'.
  12. Dr K D Kapoor, N-14/8, DLF Phase II, Gurgaon-122002, Haryana, 'Political Economy of Some Crucial Issues in Multilateral Trade and Environmental Negotiations: Development Implications for the South'.
  13. Dr Bela Bhatia, Centre for the Study of Developing Society, 29, Rajpur

- Road, Delhi-110054, 'Revolutionary Politics and Democracy: The Naxalite Movement in India'.
14. Dr Jagadees Pandi, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Sree Saraswathi Thyagaraja College, Palani Road, Pollachi-642107 (TN), 'An Economic Study on the Impact of Effluent SSI on Agricultural Land in Coimbatore Region'.
15. Dr (Mrs) Madhu Vij, 18/8, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019, 'Forward Foreign Exchange Rates as an Unbiased Predictor of Future Spot Rates'.
16. Dr Sonali De, B-10/5, Kamamayee Housing Estate, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091, 'Changing Trends of Advertisements and the Construction of Desire in the Era of Globalisation: A Pilot Study'.
17. Dr Masood Ali Khan (Retd.), Acting Director, ICSSR, Southern Regional Centre, Osmania University, Hyderabad (AP), 'Suicidal Deaths in Andhra Pradesh: A Sociological Study'.
18. Dr Supran Kumar Sharma, Sri Mata Vaishnoo Devi University, Uddhampur (J&K), 'Performance and Prospects of Small Scale Industries in the State of Jammu & Kashmir'.
19. Dr (Mrs) Anupam Sharma, Senior Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Ismail National (PG) College, Meerut-250001, 'Maintenance of Law and Order in Urban Perspective-A Case Study of Meerut District'.
20. Dr Celina Sunny, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Rajagiri PO, Kalamassery-683104, Kerala, 'A Situational Study on the Problems of Women in NRI Marriages in the State of Kerala'.
21. Dr Ashish Saxena, Sr Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, University of Jammu, Jammu-180006, 'Land Reform and Changing Agrarian Structure in Rainfed and Irrigated Agricultural Production System-Village Study in Jammu Region'.
22. Dr S Gunasekaran & Dr S Muthukrishnaveni, Department of Applied Research, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram-624302, Dindigul District, TN, 'Socio-Cultural Factors, Medical Technology and Juvenile Sex Ratio in Tamilnadu'.
23. Dr N Ali, Chandidas Mahavidalaya, PO-Khujutipara, Birbhum, West Bengal, 'Medicinal Plants in Arunachal Pradesh: Scopes and Constraints for Commercial Farming'.
24. Dr D Rajasenan, Dean, Faculty of Social Science, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi-682022, 'Dynamics and Institutions in Community-Based Fisheries Resources Management: A Sustainable Development Option-A Study of Coastal Kerala'.
25. Dr B K Khanduri, Assistant Professor, Department of Social Science, College of Forestry & Hill Agriculture, G B Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Hill Campus,

Ranichauri-249199, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand, 'Socio-Economic Study of the Tribal farmers of Garhwal Himalayas in Uttarakhand'.

### North East Programme

#### Research Reports Received

26. Prof. V K Shrivastava, 235-A, Daudpur, Gorakhpur-273001 (UP), 'Sustainable Distribution System in Northeastern India: A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh'.
27. Dr R S Dubey, 49, Shivashrya Colony, Markonia, Sagar-470004 (MP), 'Socio Economic and Demographic Marketing of Arunachal Pradesh'.
28. Dr G S Bhat, Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, B-256, East of Loni Road, Chitrakoot, Delhi-110093, 'Panchyati raj and Woman Leadership in Sikkim'.
29. Dr K C Borah, Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786004 (Assam), 'An Appraisal Study of the Consumer Redressal Forum in Assam Since Inception'.
30. Dr P C Joshi, Professor, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi- 110007, 'Impact of Economy, Culture and Environment on Health Status of Meitai Women in Manipur'.
31. Dr Nilofar Jasmin, Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Morigaon College, Morigaon (Assam), 'Displacement of Erosion Forced Agricultural Population and its Consequences-A Study in the Central Brahmaputra Valley, Assam'.
32. Dr P Bhandari, Sr Lecturer, Department of Economics, Jagirood College, P O Jagirood, District Morigaon-782410 (Assam), 'A Critical Study on Road Transportation in Rural Area of Assam and Its Contribution to the Economy'.
33. Dr Debabrata Das, Sr Lecturer, P G Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014, 'An Evaluative Study of Microfinance Programme in North East India'.
34. Dr (Ms) Y Satya, Lecturer, St. Anthony's College, Shillong-793001, 'Assessment and Mapping of Feminine Modalities Towards Occupational Preferences and Selectivities: With Special Reference to the Khasi, Garo and Jaintia Tribes of Meghalaya State'.
35. Dr H Goswami, Professor, Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam, 'A Study on the Reproductive Health of the Tea Garden Labour Community of Assam'.

#### Research Programmes Sanctioned

1. Professor T.S. Papola, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, 4, Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi- 110 070, 'Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-Economic Implications of the Emerging Pattern', Rs.47,59,025/-.
2. Dr Alakh N. Sharma, Director, Institute for Human Development, NIDM Building (3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), I.P.

- Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 110 002, 'Globalisation and Labour : Impacts, Emerging Perspectives and Policies in India', Rs.46,50,000/-.
3. Prof. Dipak Malik, Director, Gandhian Institute of Studies (Trust), Kendriya Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Rajghat, New Delhi – 110 001, 'Gandhian Praxis', Rs.46,59,000/-.
  4. Dr Ranbir Samaddar, Director, Mahanirban Calcutta Research Group, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata – 700 106, 'Globalisation, Democracy, Citizenship, Gender and Peace Studies', Rs.40,44,000/-.
  5. Dr Vishwanatha, Director, Center for Study of Social Exclusion Policy, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – 574 199, 'Discrimination and Social Exclusion: A Study on the Development Experience of Dalits in Karnataka', Rs.40,16,630/-.
  6. Dr Sanjay Kumar, Fellow, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi – 110 054, 'National Election Study (NES 2009)', Rs.19,50,000/-.



## Appendix – 4

### Research Fellowships

#### Fellowships Awarded

##### National Fellowships

1. Professor R Radhakrishna, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
2. Professor D.L. Sheth, Senior Fellow, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi.
3. Professor Sheila Bhalla, Institute of Human Development, Delhi.
4. Dr Udayon Mishra, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati.
5. Dr Z.M. Shahid Siddiqui, Emeritus Fellows UGC, Delhi.
3. Dr K.R. Shyam Sunder, Guru Nanak College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Guru Tegh Bahadur Nagar, Mumbai 400 037, 'Labour Institution in India: A Study of Strikes and Lockouts in India, Colonial to Modern Period: 1880 to 2005'.
4. Dr Murzban Jal, Centre for Studies in Civilizations, Project of History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture, DD-24, Kalkaji, (Near Nehru Enclave), New Delhi 110 019, 'Narrating Narratives: An Ethnological Study on the Makings of a Minority Community in India'.
5. Dr A.C. Minocha, Institute of Regional Analysis, E-7/60, Ashoka Housing Society, Arera Colony, Bhopal 462016, 'How to make the Process of Economic Growth Inclusive in India'.

##### Senior Fellowships

1. Dr I.S. Marwah, Dr K.R. Narayanan Centre for Dalit and Minorities Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Maulana Mohammad Ali Jauhar Marg, New Delhi 110025, 'A Community Study of Mewati Muslims of Haryana'.
2. Dr Jaiprakash Raghaiah, Centre for Research and Education for Social Transformation, KIRTADS Campus, Chevayur, Calicut 673 017, 'Industrial Development of Malabar: 1914-47-Processes and Tajectories'.
6. Dr J. George, Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi Enclave, North Campus, Delhi 110 007, 'Strategic Economic Management Initiatives for the Inclusive Growth in Indian Agriculture'.
7. Dr Khorshed Alam, Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati- 781 014, 'Impact of Panchayati Raj on the Rural Development Scenario in Assam'.

### General Fellowships

1. Dr Debotpal Goswami, North Eastern Social Research Centre, 110, Khorghuli Road, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Guwahati – 781004 (Assam), 'A study of the Economically Active Children Population of the Tea Garden Workers Community of Assam'.
2. Dr Ram Kumar Jha, Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad – 380054, 'Capital Formation and Sustainability of Agriculture'.
3. Dr Debatra Kumar Dey, Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad – 380054, 'National Rural Employment Guarantee: A boon for the poor? Experience from Purulia, West Bengal'.
4. Dr Roopa Manglani, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur – 302004, 'Evaluation of Capacity building through implementation of Right to Information Act 2005: Study of two District - Jaipur and Rajasamand in Rajasthan'.
5. Dr Aparna Joshi, P.G. Department of Sociology, GDHG College, Moradabad – 244001, 'Reshaping Motherhood: Contemporary Challenges & Issues'.
6. Dr Charru Sharma, Bhagini Nivedita College, University of Delhi, Kair (Near Najafgarh), New Delhi – 110043, 'To Assess the long term Impact of Creative Drama on the Social and Cognitive Development of Adolescents'.
7. Mr Mohd. Tauqeer Khan, Centre of West Asian Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P.), 'Indias' Agricultural Exports to the Gulf Countries in WTO Era: Performance and Prospects'.
8. Dr (Smt) Achala Srivastava, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector – 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow – 226024, 'Gender – Differential in Infant Mortality: A District-Level study in Uttar Pradesh'.
9. Dr Pradeep Kumar, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067, 'Nomadic/Semi-Nomadic Groups and Empowerment Process: A Case Study of Jammu and Kashmir'.
10. Dr Antu Saha, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007, 'Caste and Partition: A Cultural-Historical Account'.
11. Dr Alok Kumar, Faculty of Social Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005, 'Violence Against Women: A Sociological Study of Varanasi'.
12. Dr H J Nasir, Centre of West Asian Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202002, 'Indo-Iraq Relations in the Post Saddam Era'.
13. Dr Gurpreet Singh Gill, Centre for Russian and Central Asian Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067, 'Agriculture Risk Management: A Study of India and France Co-operation'.

14. Dr Mohammad Ajmal, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, 'Indo-Arab Cultural Relations in the Era of Globalisation'.
15. Dr Jitendra Kumar, Centre for European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110067, '*Bharat-Europeya Sangh Pragati Mein Bhagadar*'.
16. Dr Mahima Chaturvedi, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur - 302004, '*Bhartiya Railway Ki Prabhavshilta: Uttar-Paschim Railway ke Vishesh Sandarbh mein Jan Apekshaon tatha Pradat Sevavon ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan*'.
17. Dr Manu Rathi, Department of Defence Studies, Meerut College, Meerut - 250001, '*Nagaland ke Nrijatiya Sanghars ka Bharatiya Suraksha par Prabgav : Ek Vishlesuatmak Adhyayan*'.
18. Dr Leemamol Mathew, Institute of Rural Management, Anand, Gujarat, 'A Constructivist Approach to Farmers Mental Health in the Context of Crisis-ridden Rural Economy'.
19. Dr Pushplata Fartiyal, Department of Psychology, Kumaon University, S.S.J. Campus, Almora, Uttarakhand, 'A Comparative Study of Adjustment, Mental Health and Temperament of Adolescents Living in Industrial and Non-Industrial Environment'.
20. Dr Manda Manikrao Nandurkar, Dist Buldana, Maharashtra, 'Life in Women in the Folk Songs of the Tribal Community Maharashtra'.
21. Dr Ch. Radha Gayathri, New Delhi, 'Conception Control to Population Control: Women in the Birth Control Debates, 1920-66'.
22. Dr Santosh A.M., Kerala, 'Theatre Based Psychological Intervention in Juvenile-Home Inmates'.
23. Dr (Mrs) Bharati Shukla, Patna, 'Adolescents' Health as a Function of Environmental Familial and Psychological Factors'.

### ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

#### A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna

1. Dheerendra Singh, 'Human Development and Social Exclusion Among Musahar Community of Patna District of Bihar'.

#### Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow

2. Mamta Goyal, '*Anusuchi Janajati Ki Mahilaon Ke Sashktikar Main Swaa-Sahayata Samooh Ki Bhumika Ka Adhyayan (M.P. Ke Thar Jele Ke Vishesh Sandarabh Main)*'.
3. Radheyshyam Meena, '*Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Ka Manavvadi Darshnik Chintak Ka Ek Vishleshatamak Addhyayan*'.

#### Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad

4. John Barnabas, 'Dominant Castes and Oppression on Dalits by Dominant Castes'.

5. Satyanarana Mabbu, 'Parental Perceptions on Privatisation of School Education in A.P.'.

**Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad**

6. D.B.Vanegeri, 'Trends in Public Health Care Expenditure – A Case Study of two Districts in Southern and two Districts of Northern Karnataka'.

**Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**

7. Atish Kumar Dash, 'Financial Development and Efficiency in Resource Allocation: A Study in the Context of India's Financial Sector Reforms'.
8. Bibhunandini Das, 'Migration and Vulnerability to HIV/AIDS: A Case Study in Cuttack District of Orissa'.
9. Krishna Reddy Chittedi, 'The Integration of Stock Markets: Empirical Evidence from Emerging and Developed Countries'.
10. Sravanthi Choragudi, 'Emergence of New Technology Opportunities and Response of Indian Firms: A Case Study of Indian Manufacturing Sector'.
11. Midhun V.P., 'Liberalisation, Size of Government and Federal Fiscal Reforms: Empirical Evidence from India'.
12. Suparna Pal, 'Aspects of Women's Empowerment'.

**Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, Chandigarh**

13. Gurpreet Singh, 'Participation of Schedule Casts in Panchayati Raj Institutions: A Case Study of Punjab'.

**Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**

14. Chandni Basu, 'Socio-legal Study of Child Abuse in India'.
15. Debarati Bagchi, 'Many Spaces of Sylhet: Making of a 'Regional Identity, 1870s- 1940s'.
16. Satarupa Bose Roy, ' Nineteenth Century Women's Writing in Bengal'.
17. Iman Kumar Mitra, ' From Political Economy to Neoclassical Economics'.
18. Parama Banerji, 'Participatory Governance in Urban and Rural West Bengal'.

**Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**

19. K.K. Simi, 'Avarna and others in Manappuram: The Socio- political Discourses of identities and Violence in an Avarna Land'.
20. Hidam Premanada, 'Governmentality, Power and the Body: Population Policy India 1970-2000'.
21. Nazima Parveen, 'Space, Culture and Politics: A Study of Muslim 'GHETTOS' in Delhi'.
22. Jyoti Dineshrao Bhosale, 'State and Prison Labour in Colonial and in independent India'.

**Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**

23. Barkha Srivastava, 'Trends and pattern of Urban Growth in Uttar Pradesh since 1981- An Interdistrict Study'.
24. Milita Haldar, 'Impact of Urbanisation on Land Use and Population in Rural- Urban Fringe of Lucknow City'.
25. Dipika Rajput, 'Industrial Development of Uttar Pradesh'.

**Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi**

26. Nitu Maurya, 'Inter-State Infrastructural inequality in India'.

**Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**

27. A. Nageshwara Rao, 'Human Resource Cost Control-A Study of Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., Jothagudam'.
28. B. Ramesh, 'People's Participation in Water Shed Programmes – A Case Study of Ranga Reddy District'.
29. P.A. Naidu, 'Risk Management in Indian Stock Market through Value at Risk(VaR) Approach'.

**Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**

30. Argan Sengupta, 'Prevalance and Determinants of Asthma among Adult Male Workers in the Leather Tenneries of Kolkata'.
31. Sabyasachi Tripathi, 'Does Trade Liberalisation Harm the Environment? Evidence from India'.

32. Priyanka Dutta, 'Gender and Displacement in India with Special Emphasis on the Women Displaced by Ganga Erosion in Malda Murshidabad Districts of West Bengal'.

33. Emmanuel Thomas, 'Dynamics of Migration and Conditions of Work of Migrant Labour in Unorganised Sector: A Case Study of Emakulam District in Kerala'.

**Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**

34. Hemant Singh, 'Demand and Use of Chemical Fertilisers in Madhya Pradesh : With Special Reference to Ujjain District'.

35. Madhav Prasad Gupta, '*Ansuchit Jatiyon ke Vikash ki Vusrtnan Sthiti Avam Bahvishya ki Chhunauiyan: Uttar Pradesh ke Azamgarh Jile ke Vishesh Sandarbh Main Ek Viveshnatmak Adhayan*'.

36. Amit Tiwari, '*Rajneetik saajagta Avam Electronic Media ki Bhumika Ujjain Shahar ke Vishesh Sandarbh Main*'.

**Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**

37. P.V. Ramanadhan, 'Migration, Employment and Remittances-Trends and Implications'.
38. A. Abida Begum, 'A Study of Education and Empowerment of Muslim Women in Tamil Nadu in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century'.
39. Nita G.Nair, 'Gender Dimentions of Dam Displacement and Resettlement

- A Study With Special Reference to Kerala’.
40. V. Micheal Vanish, ‘Extent of Water Pollution and Its Impact on Health and Environment in the Palar Basin, Tamil Nadu’.
- Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar**
41. Mausami Panigrahi, ‘Gender and Power in the Kharia Economy’.
  42. Sarita Prusty, ‘Flood Impact and Management in Orissa: An analytical study of 2008 Flood in Kendrapara District’.
- Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships**
- Open Category**
1. Arun Kumar Singh, Meerut, ‘Changing Scenario of Inter-caste Relations in Rural Setting: An Analytical Study’.
  2. Dinesh Kumar Singh, Lucknow, ‘People Participation in Pulse Polio Programme and the Role of Social Work Lucknow’.
  3. Dinesh Kumar Singh, Jabalpur, ‘*Gramin Samaj Mein Vridh: Ek Samaj Vaigyanik Visleshan*’.
  4. Priyanka Singh, ‘*Samanya Aivam Dalit Chhatron ki Samajik Prasthiti*’.
  5. Meena Negi, ‘An Assessment of Entrepreneurial Success among Women in Small Scale Sector’.
  6. G.Paramasivan, ‘A Study on the Economic Impact of Water Pollution in the Perennial Tamirabarani River bed area of Tamil Nadu.’
  7. Jayaprakash H.D, ‘Science Communication through Radio in Tamil Nadu’.
  8. N.Padmaja, ‘Role of Non-governmental Organisations in Empowerment of Women’.
  9. Anupam Tyagi, ‘Maintenance of Law and Order in Urban Perspective: A Case Study of Meerut District’.
  10. Arti Kamadiya, ‘Transformation of Tribal Sub-plan Areas through Service Centres: A Spatial Analysis of Dhar District of M.P.’.
  11. Babit Kumar Bihan, ‘Social Change among the Jausari Tribes of Dehradun’.
  12. Dheerendra P Singh, ‘*Gramin Samaj Mein Vridh: Ek Samaj Vaigyanik Visleshan*’.
  13. Neetu Sahu, ‘A Study of the Use of Technology by the Teachers of Professional Courses in Terms of Stages of Concern and Contributive Factors’.
  14. Pankaj Tiwari, ‘An Empirical Study of Human Resource Management Practices in Selected Cement Companies of Southern Rajasthan’.
  15. Sabista Anjum, ‘The Impact of Religion on Public and Private Life of Educated Muslim Women: A Sociological Study in A Religious Town’.
  16. Sanchita Ranjan, ‘Little Traditions and Industrialisation: A Study of Cultural Change in and Around Vishakhapatnam’.

17. Shamini Srivastava, 'Role of Personality in the relationship between Work Family Interface and Work and Non-work related Outcomes'.
18. Tanya Mojumdar, 'Safe Motherhood among Rural Women in Shekhawati Region of Rajasthan – A Sociological Study'.
19. B.Ramaiah, 'Indigenous Health Practices in Rural Telanagana – A Sociological Study of Karimnagar Dist'.
20. Irfana Samdani, 'Growth and Performance of Electronic Industry in India'.
21. L.Muthukrishnan, 'Economic Environmental and Institutional Dimension of Tank Irrigation'.
22. P.Gunasekaran, 'A study on Land use Changes in Vadipatty Panchayat Union of Madurai Dist, Tamil Nadu'.
23. Prabhat Kumar, 'China and USA in the Post Cold War Area: Situating Harmony and Hegemony in Bilateral Relations'.
24. Preveen P, 'Educational Expenditure and Human Development in Kerala'.
25. Shelly M.K., 'The Employment Realm in Technical Higher Education – A Study on Emplacement and Unemployment among Engineers in Kerala'.
26. Sunitha K, 'School Effectiveness and Learners Achievement among Scheduled Caste Students of in Morarji Desai Residential Schools of Karnataka'.
27. Venkoba Rao Danamanraju, 'Employee Engagement in Indian ITES Industry'.
28. Anand Saurabh, 'Democratic Dialogue for Displacement and Resettlement: A Study of Special Economic Zones in India'.
29. S. Ashwini, 'Organic Farming Policy of Karnataka – A Case Study'.
30. Bijayalaksmi Nanda, 'Gender Discrimination and the State: A Comparative Study of Sex- selective Abortion in Punjab and Orissa'.
31. Kalpana Ashok Dixit, 'Changing Paradigm of Democratic Governance: A Case Study of Electricity Sector Reforms in Maharashtra'.
32. Nidhi Shukla, 'Evolution of E.U.'s Environmental Policy, 1987-2007'.
33. Nilanjan Patra, 'Universal Immunisation Programme: The Determinants of Childhood Immunisation in India'.
34. Polly Raizada, 'Impact of Childhood Psychological Problems on Academic Performance, Emotional Intelligence and Adjustment among early Adolescents'.
35. Rajendra Kumar Nayak, 'Effectiveness of Constructivist Approach on Learning Process, Learning Achievement in Mathematics & Creativity of Primary School Children'.
36. Rizwana Nulwala, 'Emotional Intelligence of Adult Children of Alcoholics'.
37. Shivani Chandel, 'Morpho-physiological Changes among the Tharus of Nainital District'.
38. Sunirose I.P., 'Attitude of Youth towards Domestic Violence in Kerala'.

39. Meena Negi, 'An Assessment of Entrepreneurial Success among Women in Small Scale Sector'.
40. Naveen Kumar Mishra, 'Sustainable Urban development in Varanasi with special reference to the River Ganga'.
41. Ashok Kumar Erigala, 'Impediments in Promoting Education among khonds – study of primitive Tribal Group of Vishakhapatnam District'.
8. Juri Borbora, 'Characterisation of Thermal Environment of Guwahati City with Special Reference to urban Heat Island (UHI) Formation'.
9. Maitreyee Sarma, 'Bio-Cultural Adaptation of the Mishings of Assam and the Minyongs of Arunachal Pradesh as Reflected through Fertility and Infant Mortality'.
10. Pebam Ngamthoiba Mangang, 'A Study on Health Seeking Behaviour among the Lois in Manipur'.

#### North-East Category

1. Ajanta Sharma, 'Women in Private Sector-A Study of Women in Banking and Insurance Sector in Guwahati City'.
2. Farheena Rehman, 'Agricultural Labourers in the Char Areas of Assam: A Socio- Economic Analysis'.
3. Rinku Pegu, 'Being and Belonging: Negotiating Identity in Colonial Assam, 1900-1950'.
4. Pallabi Medhi, 'Armed Conflict as a Non-Traditional Security Challenge: A Case Study of the Karbi Anglong District of Assam'.
5. Mithun Sikdar, 'Biosocial Determinants of Growth and Nutritional Status of the Mishings of Upper Assam'.
6. Haans J.Freddy, 'Human Rights Abuses in Tamil Areas of Sri Lanka'.
7. Uddipana Goswami, 'Ethnic Conflicts and Conflict Resolution in Assam: the Case of Azamiya, Bodo and Koch Relations'.
11. Jumiir Basar, 'A Study of Indigenous Knowledge System with special reference to Resource Management by the Galo of Arunachal Pradesh'.
12. Bathsheba G.Pyngrope, 'Identification and Assessment of Potentials of Ecotourism Sites in Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Meghalaya'.
13. Jommo Loyi, 'Colonial Intervention into Adi Areas (1825-19947)'.
14. Bandana Mahan, 'Silk Industry in the Socio-Economic Life of the Tai – Ahoms of Dhakuakhana, Lakhimpur'.
15. Pranab Baishya, 'A Study of Infrastructure Facilities and their Impact on the Economy of Nagaland'.

#### Partial Assistance

1. V. Ratnamala, Department of Communication, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, 'Media and Dalits: Coverage of Dalit issues in Tamil Newspapers of Southern Districts in Tamil Nadu vis a vis their Political Participation with Special Reference to 14<sup>th</sup> Lok Sabha Elections'.



2. Nazim Uddin Khadem, Department of Economics, Assam University, Mizoram, 'Consumption Sales Behaviour and Marketed Surplus: Study of Farmers of Barak Valley in Assam'.
3. Parul Kaushal Kotadia, Department of English, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat, 'Chance Factor in Cloze Test (with reference to grammar and comprehension)'.
4. Diksha Rajvanshi, Department of Economics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Gender Disparity in Health Expenditure in Rajasthan: State Level and Household Level Analysis'.
5. Alok Tiwari, Department of Geography, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Micro- Level Planning for Socio-Economic Development of Phulpur Tahsil of Azamgarh District-U.P.'
6. Monika Gupta, Department of Psychology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'Moderating Effect of Personality and Social Support on Emotional Well-being And Behavioural Problems'.
7. Nargis Khan, Department of Sociology, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, '*Mahila Prathamik Sikshak Evam Samajik Daitva Meerut ke Gramin Shetra Ka Ek Samajashtriya Adhyayan*'.
8. B. Ramlingam, Department of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Administrative Response to the Problem of Industrial Pollution in and Outside the twin Cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad'.
9. P.V. Baiju, Department of Social Work, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Kerala, 'A Study on Participatory Approaches of NGOs in Wayand District, Kerala'.
10. Sanjay Bundela, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, '*Rajasthan Mein Nagar Sudhar Nyas Ajmer Va Alwar Nagar Sudhar Nyason ka Ek Tulnatmak Adhyayan*'.
11. Himanshu Saxena, Department of Political Science, J.V. Jain (PG) College, Saharanpur, 'Changing Dimensions of Urban Local Government in Uttar Pradesh Since 1994 – A case study of Saharanpur District Administration'.
12. Kusum Sidana, Department of Economics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, '*Rajasthan Kein Mahila Shiksha Evam Rojgar Ka Mahila Ke Aarthik Sashktikaran par Prabhav*'.
13. Devi Seityabati Lamabam, Department of Pol. Science, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Coalition Politics in Manipur (1972-2001)'.
14. Sarika Srivastava, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapaith, Varanasi, '*Mahila Shramikon par Mahila Shram Adhiniyamon ka Prabhav –Ek Samajashtriya Adhyayan*'.
15. Shrikant Baliramji Bhowate, Department of Political Science, R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Growing Naxalite Violence and Maharashtra State Government Policy: A Critical study with special

- reference to Vidarbha Region (1980-2006)'.
16. Mangesh Ghanshyam Mankar, Department of Economics, National Dairy Research Institute, Deemed University, Karnal, 'Economics of Dairy Farming in Drought-Prone and Non Drought Prone Areas of Maharashtra'.
  17. Ajit Kumar, Department of Political Science, Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad, '*Uttar Pradesh Kein Tristriya Panchayati Raj byavastha Kein Mahila Gram Pradhano Ki Bhumika (1965-2003)*'.
  18. Sonia Nongmaithem, Department of Social Science, IIT Guwahati, Guwahati, 'Organisational Learning and Leadership: Moderating Effect of Organisational Culture'.
  19. Sunita Devi, Department of Social Work, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, '*Med Sarvents: Samasyaen Evam Samadhan*'.
  20. Rajneesh Kumar Sharma, Department of Commerce, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, 'Impact of Regional Rural Banks in the Development of Rural Areas of Himachal Pradesh'.
  21. Jaya Srivastava, Department of Economics, S.M.M. Town P.G. College, Ballia (U.P.), '*Northern Coal Fields Ltd. Sigraily Mein Karyarat Audhyougik Shramikon ke Samajik Evam Arthik Sthiti Ka Adhyayan*'.
  22. Anita Sharma, Department of Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain, '*Panchayaton Ka Arthsharstra Ujjain ke Vishesh Sandharbh Kein ek Adhyayan*'.
  23. Mala Bungla, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Urban Development Its Environmental Impact and Management in the Lake Region of Kumaon'.
  24. Ravi Bhushan Kumar, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, '*Nirbal Vargon ke Punaruthan Sambadhi Kabir evam Gandhi ke Cicharon ka Tulnatmak Samajashtriya Adhyayan*'.
  25. Raghwendra Kumar Chauhan, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, '*Anusuchit Jatiyon ke Utthan Mein Aarakshan ki Bhumika*'.
  26. Vivek Saini, Department of Political Science, MMH College, Ghaziabad, CCS University, Meerut, 'Role of United Nations in Combating Terrorism'.
  27. Ajay Gauri, Department of Public Administration, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'A Study of Depression in Relation to Body Image and Social Support: The Intervening Role of Negative Cognition'.
  28. Pravin Kumar Chaubey, Department of Sociology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, '*Bal Shram: Samasyaen aur Nivaran ek Samajshatriya Adhyayan*'.
  29. Humera Razi, Department of Sociology, Ch. Charan Singh

University, Meerut, *'Muslim Anath Balak: Meerut Nagar mein ek Samajshatriya Adhyayan'*.

30. Bhawna Chaturvedi, Department of Psychology, Govt. Raja P.G. College, Rampur (UP), 'Study of Self Destructive Intelligence Syndrome in Relation to some Background Factors'.
31. Anjali Rawat, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Genesis and Utilisation of Wasteland in Kalsa River Basin District Nainital'.
32. M. Venkata Narasaiah, Department of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Administrative Reforms in Andhra Pradesh'.
33. H. Subbarayudu, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, 'Impact of Institutional Loans on the Selected Beneficiaries with Special Reference to Andhra Pradesh Grameena Bank in Anantapur District'.
34. B. Parameswara Reddy, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Marketing Practices of Dairy Units in Kurnool District of Andhra Pradesh'.
35. P.V. Ramana Rao, Department of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Rural Development Programmes in Andhra Pradesh: A case study of Sampoorana Grameen Rozgar Yojana and Swarnajayanthi Gram Swarojgar Yojana'.

## Final Reports Received

### National Fellowship

1. Professor S.C. Sharma, 20-3/1-96E, Near Vijaya Vinayaka Apartments, Ayondhya Nagar, Vijayawada, 'Indo-Centric Education – a Suggested Design'.
2. Professor Ashis Nandy, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'Cultural Psychology of Remembrance: Mass Violence in South Asia, 1946-48'.
3. Professor Ashok Sanjay Guha, 10 E, Aravali Apartment, Plot No.5, Sector 56, Gurgaon, 'Economic Development and Policy in democracies functioning in a Globalised World Economy'.
4. Professor J.P.S. Oberoi, Retd. Professor, A-11, Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Sociological Theory and Culture Area Studies'.
5. Professor Samarjit Chakravorty, 16, Old Transit House, New Delhi, 'Musical Approaches and Social Patterns – A Comparative Study of Indian and Western Classical Forms'.
6. Professor Veena Mazumdar, Centre for Women Development Studies, 25, Bai Vir Singh Marg, Gole Market, New Delhi, 'Redefining the Women's Question in India – the Roles of Social Science and Empowerment of women at the grassroot'.
7. Professor G.S. Bhalla, 102, JNU New Campus, New Delhi, 'Food Security in South and South East Asian Countries'.

### Senior Fellowships

1. Dr Javeed Alam, 152, Teachers Flat, Central Institute of English and Foreign Language, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad – 500007, 'Nationalism and National Question in India'.
2. Dr H.V. Trivedi, 17, Kesar Kunj, Geetanjali Institute, New Colony, Dungarpur, Rajasthan – 314001, 'The Senior Economic Assimilations Level of Tribal Society in India's Economic Main Stream – An Intensive Analysis of the Development Processes and Village Level in the Tribal Setup of Rajasthan'.
3. Dr Rita Agrawal, D-57/60, Sagra, Varanasi – 221010, 'Psychodynamic Profile of Managers in the Making: A Case Study'.
4. Dr Satish Sabarwal, MD-2, Sah Vikas, 68, I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi – 110092, 'Europe, India, China Civilisational Compressions of Processes the Long Term'.
5. Dr Khadija A. Gupta, 151, Uttarakhand, New JNU Campus, New Delhi – 110067, 'Gulf Immigration and its Impact on Family and Society in Goa'.
6. Dr Amir Hasan, Shabbir Manzil, C-1657, Indira Nagar, Lucknow, 'A Study of Exploitative Systems Operating Among U.P. Tribes'.
7. Dr L.M. Khubchandani, 270, Sindh Society, Ganesh Khind, Pune – 411007, 'Plurilingualism and Nation Building: A Critical Appraisal of English in the Indian Media'.
8. Dr V. Vasanthi Devi, B-11, Vivekananda Nagar, Dindigul – 624007, Tamil Nadu, 'Study in Changes in the Status of Women: A Study of two Indicators, Dowry and Female infanticide in the Lisilampatti Taluk of Madurai District in Tamil Nadu'.
9. Dr J. Suchitra Sarma, Reader, Department of English, Nizam College, Osmania University, Hyderabad – 500007, 'Towards Evolving an Ecocritical Theory for our Times: Texts and Contexts in the Indian Sub-continental'.
10. Dr Neeta Kumar, South Point, NI/70, Nagwell, Varanasi – 110005, 'The (no) Work and (no) leisure worlds of the artisan women of Banaras Mid 19<sup>th</sup> Century to the Present'.
11. Dr Ashok Kumar Kundra, E-II/23, Moti Bagh, New Delhi – 110021, 'The Assessment of DI Policy Liberalisation and Performance in India: Comparison with Chinese Strategies'.
12. Dr Lakshman Prasad Semwal, Department of Geography, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar, Uttarakhand, '*Uttaranchal Ke Paristhitikiye Tantra ke Sandarbh Me Parampari Takniki Ka Chetriye Vikas Niyojan Me Samayojan Ek Vaikalpik Adhyayan*'.
13. Dr Samarendu Roy, 124-B, Pocket-A, Mayur Vihar Phase-II, Delhi – 110091, 'Study of Micro-Ecological Niches in a Mountain Valley and their Socio-Economic Impact on Sustainable Development'.

14. Dr G.J. Navi, C/o The Registrar, IIPA, I.P. Estate, New Delhi – 110002, 'Srinagar: Policy Initiatives for Improvement in Urban Management'.
15. Dr A.K. Samantha, CD-280, Sector – III, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700106, 'The Reform Movement of Vidyasagar in the Colonial Society in Bengal'.
16. Dr (Mrs) Shrirama, School of Studies in Sociology, UGC Dept. of Special Assistance, Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur – 492010, 'Importance of Rituals in Indian Society: Sociological Analysis of the Dynamics'.
17. Dr Krishna Pal Singh, 298, Chattarpur Enclave, Maidan Garhi Road, New Delhi, 'Indian Modern Judiciary: A Need of Corrective Measures (in Socio-Legal Perspective)'.
18. Dr H.G.Hanumoppa, F-006 Raheja Park, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore – 560079, 'Agro-climatic Regional Planning: A New Paradigm for Agriculture Development'.
4. Dr M.C. Obulesu, House No.2-2-366, L.V. Layout, Tirupati, 'Impact of Literacy on Socio-Economic Development of Primitive Tribal Women: A Case Study of Vizianagaram District'.
5. Dr Anasua Basu Raychaudhury, DA 87, Salt Lake, Kolkata, 'Two Tales of Seeking Refuge: Experience of Displaced Women in West Bengal and Gujarat'.
6. Dr Rakesh Raman Jha, E-102 A, LIG Flats, GTB Enclave, Delhi, 'Situational Analysis of Disability in Bihar: (A case study of Bhagalpur District)'.
7. Dr Mousumi Sen Gupta, 12-D/1/30 DPP Road, Narktola, Kolkata, 'Back ground and Relevance of Dr Ambedkar's Philosophy and Movement'.
8. Dr Neeru Singh, 22E, Pushp Vihar, Sector – IV, New Delhi, 'Adjustment – Patterns and Death Anxiety Among the Aged: A Comparative Study of Rural and Urban People of Delhi'.

#### General Fellowship

1. Dr Varija.N, 173-B, DDA Flats, Shahapur Jat, New Delhi, 'Language Contact, Convergence and Syntactic Change'.
2. Dr Bharati Wangkheimouam, C/o Tajbhan Khanna, 124/3, Arjun Nagar, 'Variables of Switching Address forms in Manipuri'.
3. Dr Sangeeta Tripathi, C/o Prof Rambal Tiwari, "SAHITYA SETU", Simanta Puri, Shankiniketan, 'New Economic Policy and the Indian Educational System: with special reference to Women'.
9. Dr Meena Rathor, 7-A, Ganpati Nagar, Railway Colony, Jaipur, 'राजस्थान में दलीय समर्थन : स्वरूप कारको और प्रवृत्तियों का परीक्षण'.
10. Dr T. Muthukrishna, C/o Dr J. Neethivanan, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Linguistic, Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai, 'A Study of Educational and Linguistic Problems of Malyali Tribes'.
11. Dr Mishra Anil Kumar, Flat No.260, Naseerpur, Dwarika, New Delhi,

‘आधुनिक शहरीकरण का सामाजिक एवं आवासीय विभेदीकरण पर प्रभाव : दिल्ली के संदर्भ में एक तुलनात्मक अध्ययन।’

12. Dr Ajay Kumar Mishra, JNU, New Delhi, ‘Indo-Russian Strategic Partnership in Combating Global Terrorism: An Overview of Kashmir and Chechen Crisis’.
13. Dr (Ms) Krishna Singh, C/o Dr R.P. Singh, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, ‘*Poorvi Uttar Pradesh mein Hua Krishi Aum Grameen Vikas Tatha Mahila Krishi Mazdooron Ki Samajik Aarthik Sthiti (Varanasi Janpad ke Sandarbh mein)*’.

### ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

#### Theses Received

1. Tanaji Salve, ‘A critical study of Socio-Economic Conditions of the Scheduled Cast: People from Selected Slums of Pune and their Girls Education’.
2. Shelar Arvind Baburao, ‘Some Emerging Issues in University Financing (A Study of University of Pune)’.
3. Smita M. Patil, ‘Caste System and Dalit Feminism: A Comparative Study of *Mang* and *Mahar* Women in western Maharashtra’.
4. S.Praveen, ‘Consumer Protection in India (with special reference to Andhra Pradesh)’.
5. Sudev Pratim Basu, ‘Taming India: Brithis Hunting Narratives and the Politics of White Dominance, 1808-1947’.
6. Anish Kumar Mukhopadhyay, ‘The Vanishing Half - An Enquiry into Gender Inequalities in India’.
7. Kedarnath Mukherjee, ‘Derivative and its Impact on Stock Market in India: A Comparative Study’.
8. P.James Premkumar, ‘Executive Development in Public Sector Enterprises: A Case study of Select PSE’s in HYD’.
9. Ch. Laxshmi Kumari, ‘A Study on Post Privatisation Efficiency of Select Public Enterprises’.
10. Minaketan Behera, ‘Forest Resources and Livelihood of Forest Based-People in Orissa: A Focus on use of Non-Timber Forest Products.’
11. Karimullah, ‘Economic Reforms and the Stock Market in India Since 1991’.
12. M.Velusamy, ‘Indian Constitution and Dalit Welfare- A Study of Tamil Nadu, 1950 - 2005’.
13. Yogesh Bandhu Arya, ‘Trade Competitive and implications of World Trade Organisation on Agriculture (A Study of Wheat and Rice Growers of Uttar Pradesh).
14. Sanjeev D. Kanchaigol, ‘Empowerment of Women: A Strategy for Sustaining Gender Equality and Welfare – A Case Study from Karnataka’.
15. Modira Mukherjee, ‘Basmati Rice Cultivation in India under a Globalised Trade Regime’.

## Appendix – 5

### Publication Grants

#### Doctoral Theses Published

1. Dr Jyotish Prakash Basu, 'Marketing Efficiency and Marketing Channels: An Analytical Perspective of Less Developed Region', Minerva Associates (Publications), Golpukkar Road, P.S. Baruipur, Dist. 24, Paragans (South), Kolkata – 700 144 (West Bengal).
2. Dr Shabnam Beig, '*Muslim Samaj Mein Chhooachhoot*', Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110002.
3. Dr (Mrs) Nuzhat Parveen Khan, 'Legal Control of Air Pollution Problems and Prospects', Metropolitan Book Co. Pvt. Ltd., 1, Netaji Subhash Marg, Main Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110002.
4. Dr M.K. Rathod, 'Tribals and Watershed Development', Inter-India Publications, D – 17, Raja Garden, New Delhi – 110015.
5. Dr Tulsidas Paswan, '*Anusuchit Jatiyaon Ka Manavadhikar Bhugol*', Concept Publishing Co., A,15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi – 110059.
6. Dr P.J. Christabell, 'Women Empowerment through Capacity Building: The Role of Micro Finance', Concept Publishing Co., A 15 – 16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi – 110059.
7. Dr Dipa Mukherjee, 'Informal Sector in Indian Economy', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector-3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
8. Dr Rajarshi Majumdar, 'Infrastructure and Development in India', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector-3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
9. Dr Mohammad Akram, 'Sexual Behaviour and Spread of STDS Among Tribals', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector-3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
10. Dr S. Vasanthi, 'Human Resources Relations (With BHEL Tiruchirapalli)', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
11. Dr Santosh N. Kadam, 'New Agricultural Technology: Socio-Economic Impact', Reliance Publishing House, 3026/7 H, South Patel Nagar, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi – 110008.
12. Dr Subodh Kumar, 'The Social, Political Processes and the Economic

Development of Bihar', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110 092.

### Research Reports Published

1. Dr Arvind K. Sharma, 'Information Seeking Behaviour of Rural People: A Study of Gwalior District of Madhya Pradesh', Classical Publishing Co., 28 Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
2. Dr B.B. Barik, 'Invisible Work and Income of Indian Farm Women', S.R. Scientific Publication, 8, Gandhi Nagar, Near of Paliwal Park, Agra – 282003. (U.P.)
3. Dr K.K. Mishra, '*Dalitaon Mein Ambedkar Gram Vikas Yojna Ka Prabhav*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
4. Dr Alok Datta, 'Sino-Indian Equation in the Changing World Scenario', Sujana Publications, 181, Bose Pukar Road, Kolkata – 700039.
5. Dr Swarn Lata Sakhuja, 'The Medical & Health Care of Women: A Sociological Study of Rural and Tribal Hilly Areas in Uttaranchal Pradesh', Gyan Publishing House, 5, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110002.
6. Dr Gautam Purkayastha, 'Rural Credit in Disarray Moneylender's Credit or Globalisation's Discredit', Gyan Publishing Co., 5, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110 002.

7. Dr Sohan Lal Sharma, 'Emerging Tribal Identity', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector-3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.

8. Dr T.S. Devaraja, 'Financial Performance of Agro-Based Industries – The Case of Sugar Industry in Karnataka', Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., 4374/4B, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110 002.

### Grant to Professional Organisations

Under this programme, the ICSSR provides financial assistance on an adhoc basis to Professional Organisations/Associations of social scientists for maintenance and development as well as for publishing of journals.

A maximum grant-in-aid of Rs.50,000/- is given to an organisation qualifying for such an assistance. Requests for grants through prescribed format are considered by a concerned committee set up for the purpose.

On the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Research Survey and Publications, the ICSSR provided financial assistance to a number of professional organisations for running of journals as well as for maintenance and development for the year 2008-2009. The details are as follows:

### Grants for Publication of Journals

- |   |             |
|---|-------------|
| 1 Annals  | Rs.40,000/- |
| 2 Man and Society :<br>A Journal of North<br>East Studies | Rs.50,000/- |
| 3 Gandhi Marg (English)                                   | Rs.50,000/- |
| 4 Indian Anthropologist                                   | Rs.50,000/- |



5	Rajagiri Journal of Science Development	Rs.30,000/-	24	Annals : of the Rajasthan Geographical Association	Rs.30,000/-
6	Vikas Prichcharcha	Rs.20,000/-	25	Purvadeva	Rs.40,000/-
7	The Indian Journal of Labour Economics	Rs.50,000/-	26	ISDA Journal	Rs.40,000/-
8	Journal of North-East India Council of Social Science Research	Rs.40,000/-	27	Indian Socio Legal Journal	Rs.30,000/-
9	Indian Journal of Gerontology	Rs.30,000/-	28	Gandhi Marg (Hindi)	Rs.40,000/-
10	Vanyajati	Rs.30,000/-	29	Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology	Rs.20,000/-
11	Gandhi Prasang	Rs.20,000/-	30	The Oriental Anthropologist	Rs.30,000/-
12	The Deccan Geographer	Rs.30,000/-	31	Samaj Prabodhan Patrika	Rs.25,000/-
13	Indian Journal of Tai Studies	Rs.30,000/-	32	Journal for Peace Security & Devement	Rs.30,000/-
14	Regional Symbiosis	Rs.20,000/-	33	Eastern Quarterly	Rs.40,000/-
15	Punjab Journal of Politics	Rs.30,000/-	34	Indian Journal of Human Development	Rs.50,000/-
16	Political Economy Journal of India	Rs.25,000/-	<b>Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisations</b>		
17	Transactions	Rs.40,000/-	1	Himalayan Region	Rs.30,000/-
18	Man and Life	Rs.35,000/-	2	Marathi Arthashastra Parishad	Rs.50,000/-
19	Indian Journal of Regional Science	Rs.40,000/-	3	Indian Sociological Society	Rs.50,000/-
20	Dialogue	Rs.30,000/-	4	Indian National Confederation and Academy of Anthropologist (INCCA)	Rs.30,000/-
21	The Asian Economic Review	Rs.50,000/-			
22	Chintan Sarijan (Hindi)	Rs.30,000/-			
23	Kerala Sociologist	Rs.40,000/-			

## Appendix – 6

### Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road New Delhi – 110 054              | 7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Patna – 800 001   |
| 2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad – 380 054      | 8. Indian Statistical Institute (Sociological Unit), 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Kolkata – 700 035                           |
| 3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune – 411 004                                    | 9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus Begumpet, Hyderabad – 500 016                           |
| 4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar Mumbai – 400 004                   | 10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur – 208 016                            |
| 5. Centre for Social Studies South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road Surat – 395 007 | 11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2A, Sector 19A Madhya Marg, Chandigarh – 160 019                 |
| 6. Giri Institute of Development Studies Sector 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme Lucknow – 226 020      | 12. O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development, VIP Road, Upper Hengraban (Near Lawn Tennis Court), Guwahati – 781 036 |

## Appendix – 7

### Scholars Who Aailed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

#### Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

1. Neerja Sen, Govt. Chhatisgarh College, Raipur, 'Reproductive and Child Health Practices among Telis of Raipur District'.
2. Pratibha Patanwar, Govt. Chhatisgarh College, Raipur, 'An Evaluation of malnutrition states and Reproductive Health awareness among Kurmi Girls (16-19 yrs.), Raipur'.
3. Pushpender Kumar, 'K.M. College, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Life Insurance in India post Liberalisation scenario cum analysis'.
4. Amita Singh, C.C.S. University, Meerut, 'Emerging issues due to change in age composition: An empirical study of Meerut city'.
5. Jagpreet Gupta, Annamalai University, 'Women Empowerment in Organised Sector'.
6. Priyanka Kapil, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi, 'Love and Intimacy among adolescents'.

#### Centre for Social Studies, Surat

7. Iftekhar Ahemmed, Department of Pol. Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Human Rights in India: A Case Study of the Role of

Police in Gujarat Violence since 1992'.

#### Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

8. Bharati C. Chavan, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'A study on medical social work practice in hospital setting in western Maharashtra.
9. Rosamma George, University of Pune, Pune, 'Adoption and adaptation of Pardhi tribals into metropolitan city, Mumbai'.
10. Maya Hiten Shah, YCMO University, Nashik, 'A Study of family background, Achievement motivation and school performance of primary school children of Thane district'.
2. Minu Thomas, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai, 'Social Entrepreneurship in India- A Study of Role of Voluntary Organisations involved in empowering women'.
12. Aarti Prasad, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Economic conditions of nurses in Mumbai- A situational analysis.
13. Annie C. Fernandes, Karnatak University, Dharwad, 'A Sociological Analysis of Goan Women in Mid-life'.

14. Rcyna Sequeira, Goa University, Goa, 'Mitagars of Goa'.
15. Gorme Prem Chand Gayacilal, Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, 'Perspective of Rural Entrepreneurship in the post Liberalisation Era – A Study of Hinterland Maharashtra'.
16. Kuriakose A.K., Institute of Indian Culture, Mumbai, 'Sociological study of HIV/AIDS: a case study on the role of teachers in Prevention'.
17. Jare Ramesh Ananda, Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik, 'Political Participation of Dalits in Maharashtra: A Study of Village Panchayati Raj Institutions in Marathwada Region'.
18. Apoorva Arun Marathe, YCMO University, Nashik, 'State Finances of Goa: A Critical Analysis'.
19. Elizabeth J. Henriques, YCMO University, Nashik, 'Micro Credit and Self Help Groups: An Impact Study with Reference to Goa'.

## Appendix – 8

### Financial Assistance Provided to the Scholars Who Went Abroad to Participate in the International Conferences/Data Collection

#### Data Collection

1. Mr Hanns John Freddy, Department of Political Science, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong-793022, Meghalaya visited Sri Lanka in connection with his research work on 'Human Rights Abuses in Tamil Areas of Sri Lanka' for a duration of one month starting from 20 August 2008.
2. Ms Deepanwita Srivastava, Research Scholar, Department of History, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi visited France in connection with her research work on 'France as a Tourist Generating Market for India: A Study of the Tourist Profiles' for a duration of one month starting from 31 August 2008.
3. Mrs Jatinder Khanna, Research Scholar, Centre for Russian Central Asian & East European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Moscow and Novosibirsk/Academogoradok (Russia) in connection with her research work on 'Socio-Demographic Factors in Siberian Development' for a duration of one month starting from 15 September 2008.
4. Prof. Rais Akhtar, National Fellow (Geography), Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-1100067 visited UK in connection with his research work on 'Medical Geography of Malaria in India' from 20 to 22 October 2008.
5. Ms Ghazzala Shabbana, Research Scholar, Centre of West Asian Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002 (UP) visited London, UK for a period of 30 days starting from 20 February 2009 for collection of research material for her Ph.D. work on 'Disputes Over Sharing of Trans Border Rivers in West Asia'.
6. Shri Diptendu Sarkar, Research Scholar, Department of South & South East Asian Studies, Calcutta University, Kolkata visited Thailand for a period of 45 days starting from 15 March 2009 for collection of research material for his Ph.D. work on 'Traditional History to New Statism in the Era of Globalisation: A Study of the Muslim Minority Politics in Southern Thailand (1855 A.D. – 2000 A.D.)'.

### Participate in the International Conferences Abroad

1. Ms Manju Bhagat, Associate Professor, BIT MESRA, Ranchi, Jharkhand participated in the 'SAM International Conference-2008' at Arlington, USA from 3 to 6 April 2008.
2. Ms Ruma Bhattacharya, Senior Lecturer, Bengal Engineering & Science University, Shibpur, Howrah participated in the International Conference on 'Applied Economics (ICOAE 2008)' at Kaslona, Greece from 15 to 17 May 2008.
3. Dr Sharda Jain, Reader, Department of Political Science, Kalindi College, University of Delhi, East Patel Nagar, Delhi participated in the 'International Political Science Association (IPSA 2008)' at Montreal, Canada from 30 April to 2 May 2008.
4. Mr Sugata Bag, Lecturer, ARSD College, South Campus, Delhi University, Dhaula Kuan, New Delhi participated in the 'European School on New Institutional Economics' at Corsica, France from 19 to 23 May 2008.
5. Professor A.K. Srivastava, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi participated in the 'XVII World Congress on Safety & Health at Work' at Seoul, Korea from 29 June to 2 July 2008.
6. Dr Joydeb Sasmal, Reader in Economics, K.K. Das College, Gorla, Kolkata participated in the '15<sup>th</sup> World Congress of the International Economics Association (IEA)' at Istanbul, Turkey from 25 to 29 June 2008.
7. Dr Manoj Kumar Sanyal, Babupara, Gorabazar, P.O. Berhampore, Murshidabad participated in the '15<sup>th</sup> World Congress of the International Economics Association (IEA)' at Istanbul, Turkey from 25 to 29 June 2008.
8. Ms Anubha Dadhichi, Department of Management Studies, IIT Delhi, Delhi participated in the 'Global Conference GLOGIFT 2008' at New Jersey, USA from 14 to 16 June 2008.
9. Ms Neelam Rani, Himadri Hostel, IIT Delhi, Delhi participated in the 'Global Conference GLOGIFT 2008' at New Jersey, USA from 14 to 16 June 2008.
10. Professor Arup Mitra, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi University Enclave, Delhi participated in the '15<sup>th</sup> World Congress of the International Economics Association (IEA)' at Istanbul, Turkey from 25 to 29 June 2008.
11. Dr Panchanan Das, Department of Economics, Taki Government College, Parganas North, West Bengal participated in the '15<sup>th</sup> World Congress of the International Economics Association (IEA)' at Istanbul, Turkey from 25 to 29 June 2008.
12. Dr Debaprosanna Nandy, Sr Lecturer, A.C. College of Commerce, Jalpaiguri participated in the international

- conference on '2008 Journal of Banking and Finance Conference on Performance Measurement in the Financial Service Sector' at London, UK from 4 to 5 July 2008.
13. Ms Surabhika Maheshwari, lecturer, Indraprastha College for Women, Shyam Nath Marg, Civil Lines, Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Cognitive Psychological and Behavioural Sciences' at Paris, France from 4 to 6 July 2008.
  14. Dr Yatinder Singh Sisodia, Senior Fellow, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain participated in the international conference on 'XII World Congress of Rural Sociology' at Korea from 6 to 11 July 2008.
  15. Dr Aneish P. Rajan, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Science, J.N.U., New Delhi participated in the international conference on '20<sup>th</sup> European Conference on Modern Studies' at Manchester, USA from 8 to 11 July 2008.
  16. Mr Bimal Sharma, Research Associate, Department of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong participated in the '6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on New Directions in the Humanities' at Istanbul, Turkey from 15 to 18 July 2008.
  17. Dr (Mrs) Paramjit Nanda, Professor of Economics, Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar participated in the '6<sup>th</sup> IIDS Conference' at University of Technology, Mauritius from 15 to 19 July 2008.
  18. Prof. Ravinder K. Jain, National Fellow, ICSSR Northern Regional Office, J.N.U., New Delhi participated in the '16<sup>th</sup> World Congress of Anthropologist of Ethnologists' at Kunming, China from 15 to 23 July 2008.
  19. Prof. C.L. Imchen, Department of Sociology, NEHU Campus, Shillong participated in the '16<sup>th</sup> Congress of the International Union of Anthropologist of Ethnological Sciences' at Kunming, China from 15 to 23 July 2008.
  20. Prof. D.P. Nandy, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, 121/6 Ashutosh Mukherjee Road, Subhash Pally, Siliguri participated in the '16<sup>th</sup> World Congress of Anthropologist of Ethnologists' at Kunming, China from 15 to 23 July 2008.
  21. Mr Arvind Kumar Sinha, Department of HSS, IIT Kanpur, Kanpur participated in the 'XXIX International Congress of Psychology' at Berlin, Germany from 20 to 25 July 2008.
  22. Dr Mallika Banerjee, Department of Psychology, University College of Science, Kolkata participated in the 'XXIX International Congress of Psychology' at Berlin, Germany from 20 to 25 July 2008.
  23. Dr Lata Gairola, Prof. & Head, Department of Psychology, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar Garhwal, Uttarakhand participated in

- the 'XXIX International Congress of Psychology' at Berlin, Germany from 20 to 25 July 2008.
24. Ms Minati Panda, Assistant Professor of Social Psychology, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi participated in the 'XXIX International Congress of Psychology' at Berlin, Germany from 20 to 25 July 2008.
  25. Dr Ajit Kumar Mohanty, Centre for Educational Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi participated in the 'XXIX International Congress of Psychology' at Berlin, Germany from 20 to 25 July 2008.
  26. Dr Charu Sharma, B-3/165, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi participated in the 'XXIX International Congress of Psychology' at Berlin, Germany from 20 to 25 July 2008.
  27. Professor Vindhya Undurti, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, N.O. Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad participated in the 'XXIX International Congress of Psychology' at Berlin, Germany from 20 to 25 July 2008.
  28. Ms Pooja Rana, Department of Mass Communication, Jogannath International Management School, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'IMACR 2008 Congress on Media & Global Divides' at Stockholm, Sweden from 20 to 25 July 2008.
  29. Ms Sumangala Damodaran, Samachar Apartments, Mayur Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Global Production Decent Work: National Experiences and Initiatives' at Costa Rica from 21 to 23 July 2008.
  30. Mr Gopal Ram, Kaveri Hostel, J.N.U., New Delhi participated in the '35<sup>th</sup> International Systematic Functional Congress' at Sydney, Australia from 21 to 25 July 2008.
  31. Ms Anshula Krishna, Janaki Nagar, Samne Ghat, Lanka, Varanasi participated in the 'XIX International Congress of IACCP' at Bremen, Germany from 27 to 31 July 2008.
  32. Dr Neeraj Sharma, Reader, Department of Human Development & Childhood Studies, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi participated in the '19<sup>th</sup> International Congress on Cross Cultural Psychology' at Bremen, Germany from 27 to 31 July 2008.
  33. Dr Nandita Babu, Reader, Department of Psychology, North Campus, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the '19<sup>th</sup> International Congress on Cross Cultural Psychology' at Bremen, Germany from 27 to 31 July 2008.
  34. Mr Vinay Kumar Jain, Professor, MLC Govt. Girls P.G. College Khandwa, M.P. participated in the 'Language, Communication & Cognition Conference' at Brighton, UK from 4 to 7 August 2008.
  35. Dr K.S. Raghavan, Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Documentary Research & Training Centre, Mysore Road, Bangalore participated in the



- '10<sup>th</sup> International Society for Knowledge Organisation Conference' at Montreal, Canada from 5 to 8 August 2008.
36. Ms Mayuri Das, Research Scholar, Department of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong participated in the '31<sup>st</sup> International Geographical Congress' at Tunis, Tunisia from 12 to 15 August 2008.
  37. Dr Sudepta Adhikari, Professor of Geography, Patna University, Patna participated in the '31<sup>st</sup> International Geographical Congress' at Tunis, Tunisia from 12 to 15 August 2008.
  38. Professor B.S. Mipun, Department of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong participated in the '31<sup>st</sup> International Geographical Congress' at Tunis, Tunisia from 12 to 15 August 2008.
  39. Professor D.K. Nayak, Department of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong participated in the '31<sup>st</sup> International Geographical Congress' at Tunis, Tunisia from 12 to 15 August 2008.
  40. Ms Kshitija Wason, A-3/70, Janakpuri, New Delhi participated in the '12<sup>th</sup> Biennial Conference of the International Society for Justice' at Adelaide, Australia from 15 to 17 August 2008.
  41. Dr Asmita Kabra, Senior Lecturer, Department of Economics, Ramjas College, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Nature, Knowledge, Power' at Uppsala, Sweden from 15 to 17 August 2008.
  42. Dr Satyakam Joshi, Associate Professor, Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Surat participated in the international conference on 'Nature, Knowledge, Power' at Uppsala, Sweden from 15 to 17 August 2008.
  43. Dr Anandamayee Ghosh, Bhavani Bhavane, Surashripalli, Bolpur District, Birbhum, West Bengal participated in the international conference on '14<sup>th</sup> Himalayan Language Symposium' at Goteborg University, Sweden from 21 to 23 August 2008.
  44. Dr Sebastian, T.K., Lecturer, Nirmalagiri College, Kannur district, Kerala participated in the '30<sup>th</sup> General Conference of IARIW' at Portoroz, Slovenia from 24 to 30 August 2008.
  45. Dr Soma Marik, Reader, RKSM Vivekananda Vidya Bhavan, School of Women's Studies, JadHAVpur University, Kolkata participated in the international conference on 'Labouring Faminism and Feminist Working Class History in Europe and Beyond' at Stockholm, Sweden from 28 to 31 August 2008.
  46. Dr Binay Kumar Pattnaik, Professor of Sociology, Indian Institute of Technology, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Kanpur participated in the international conference on 'ISA Forum Sociology' at Barcelona, Spain from 5 to 8 September 2008.

47. Mr Subhasis Sahoo, Scholar, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Kanpur, Kanpur participated in the international conference on 'First ISA Forum of Sociology 2008' at Barcelona, Spain from 5 to 8 September 2008.
48. Dr N. Lalitha, Associate Professor, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad participated in the '3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Conference of the European Policy for Intellectual Property' at Bern, Switzerland from 3 to 4 October 2008.
49. Dr Pradip Kumar Biswas, Reader, Department of Economics, College of Vocational Studies, Delhi University, New Delhi participated in the '1<sup>st</sup> Bangkok International Forum on Indigenous Management Practice (BIFIMP)' at Bangkok, Thailand from 8 to 12 December 2008.
50. Dr Lipi Ghosh, Reader, Department of South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Calcutta, Kolkata participated in the '3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Conference of the European Policy for Intellectual Property' at Bern, Switzerland from 3 to 4 October 2008.
51. Dr Renu Malaviya, Department of Education, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi participated in the '12<sup>th</sup> UNESCO APEID International Conference' at Bangkok, Thailand from 8 to 11 December 2008.
52. Mr Jamal A. Farooque, Reader, Department of Business Administration, AMU, Aligarh participated in the '2009 International Conference on E-Technology' in Singapore from 8 to 10 January 2009.
53. Dr Utpal Baul, Associate Professor, Birla Institute of Technology, MESRA, Ranchi participated in the '8<sup>th</sup> International Congress Marketing Trends' in Paris, France from 16 to 17 January 2009.
54. Dr Sobhanlal Datta Gupta, Professor of Political Science, University of Calcutta, Kolkata participated in the '16<sup>th</sup> Rosa Luxemburg Conference' in Luxemburg, Germany from 16 to 18 January 2009.
55. Dr Firdous A. Wani, Registrar, University of Allahabad, Allahabad participated in the 'Allied Academics International Conference' in Fairfield, USA from 9 to 11 February 2009.
56. Mr Joydeb Sasmal, Reader in Economics, K.K. Das College, Baisnabghata, Patuli Township, Garia, Kolkata participated in the International Conference on 'Journal of Arts & Science (IJAS)' in Las Vegas, USA from 23 to 26 March 2009.

## Appendix – 9

### Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International Seminars in India

1. Dr Mondira Dutta, Coordinator, Centre for South, Central, Southeast Asian & South West Pacific Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Afghanistan on the Cross Roads: The Way Forward' from 23 to 24 April 2008 at Conference Hall, ICSSR, New Delhi.
2. Dr Lipi Ghosh, Secretary, Indian Association for Asian & Pacific Studies, Kolkata for organising the international seminar on 'Fourth Biennial International Conference of Indian Association for Asian & Pacific Studies' at Viswa Bharati, Santiniketan from 22 to 24 August 2008.
3. Prof. N.K. Jha, Rajiv Gandhi Chair in Contemporary Studies, Allahabad for organising the international seminar on 'India's Foreign Policy: Emerging Challenges' at Allahabad from 11 to 13 September 2008.
4. Prof. Jai Narain Sharma, Chairman, Department of Gandhian Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh for organising the international seminar on 'Promotion of Gandhian Studies and Strengthening Gandhian Studies Department and Centres' at Chandigarh from 12 to 14 September 2008.
5. Dr Ravinder Kaur, Associate Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Delhi, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Marriage in Globalising Contexts: Exploring Change and Continuity in South Asia' at Delhi from 25 to 27 September 2008.
6. Prof. Mushtaz A. Kaw, Centre of Central Asian Studies, University of Kashmir, Srinagar for organising the international seminar on 'Dynamics and Revival of Silk Route: Perspectives, Challenges and Opportunities' at Srinagar from 15 to 18 October 2008.
7. Prof. S.R. Hashim, Director, Institute of Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Globalisation of Knowledge Development and Delivery' at New Delhi from 17 to 18 October 2008.
8. Prof. Shireen Moosvi, Director, Centre for Women's Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh for organising the international seminar on 'The Future as Conceived in the Past: The Evolving Visions of Women's Emancipation' at Aligarh from 20 to 22 October 2008.
9. Prof. Shri Prakash, Hony. Deputy Director, Academy of Third World

- Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'India and the Major Powers in Central and West Asia: Challenges and Opportunities' at New Delhi from 21 to 23 October 2008.
10. Prof. Vibha Chaturbedi, Director, Women's Studies & Development Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Mainstreaming of Women in Work and Political Process: Issues Challenges and way Forward' at Delhi from 6 to 7 November 2008.
  11. Dr Reena Marwah, Secretary General, Association of Asia Scholars (AAS), New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Sustainable Development: Challenges for Asian Societies' at Punjabi University, Patiala from 14 to 16 November 2008.
  12. Prof. Deepak Kumar, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the 20<sup>th</sup> Conference of International Association of Historians of Asia (IAHA) at JNU, New Delhi from 14 to 17 November 2008.
  13. Prof. Pralay Kanungo, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'The Public Representation of a Religion Called Hinduism: Hindu Nationalist' at New Delhi from 19 to 20 November 2008.
  14. Prof. Anand Kumar, Convener, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Science, JNU, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Eradicating Chronic Poverty: Policy Issues and Challenges and Sustainable Development' at JNU, New Delhi from 1 to 3 October 2008.
  15. Prof. Ajay Patnaik, Director, Russian & Central Area Studies Programme, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Globalisation and Eurasia' at JNU, New Delhi from 10 to 12 November 2008.
  16. Prof. Shakti Kak, Director, Centre for Jawaharlal Nehru Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Nehruvian Legacy in a Neo-liberal Era' at Delhi from 12 to 14 November 2008.
  17. Dr Rekibuddin Ahmed, Reader, Department of Persian, Gauhati University, Guwahati for organising the international seminar on 'Indo-Arab-Iran Relations in the Perspective of Socio, Political Economy and Culture' at Guwahati from 20 to 23 November 2008.
  18. Prof. Jamuna Devvuru, Centre for Research on Ageing, S.V. University, Tirupati for organising the international seminar on 'ISCGG-08' at Tirupati from 16 to 18 December 2008.
  19. Prof. Madhura Swaminathan, Sociological Research Unit, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata for organising the international seminar on 'Studying Village Economies in

- India: A Colloquium on Methodology' at Darjeeling from 21 to 23 November 2008.
20. Dr Muttayya Koganuramath, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai for organising the international seminar on 'Knowledge for all: Role of Libraries & Information Centres' at Mumbai from 12 to 15 November 2008.
  21. Prof. Anjan Mukherjee, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Growth, Inequality and Institutions' at JNU, New Delhi from 27 to 29 November 2008.
  22. Prof. Patricia Uberoi, Convener, Institute of Chinese Studies, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'New Perspectives on Intercultural Studies in Honour of Prof. Tan Chung' at New Delhi from 5 to 6 December 2008.
  23. Prof. Amita Singh, Chairperson, Centre for the Study of Law & Governance, JNU, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Strengthening Governance through Capacity Building for Transparency' at JNU, New Delhi from 5 to 10 December 2008.
  24. Prof. Biswajit Das, Centre for Culture, Media Governance, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'The Contours of Media Governance' at New Delhi from 8 to 10 December 2008.
  25. Institute of Human Development, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Development Freedom and Welfare' at New Delhi from 19 to 20 December 2008.
  26. Prof. Abdul Munir, Chairman, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh for organising the international seminar on 'Resource Development and Environmental Change' at Aligarh from 27 to 29 January 2009.
  27. Prof. Binoy Kumar Pattnaik, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Kanpur, Kanpur for organising the international seminar on 'Liberalising Research in Sciences and Technology: Studies in Science Policy' at Kanpur from 4 to 6 February 2009.
  28. Prof. Ashum Gupta, Director, Gandhi Bhavan, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Hind Swaraj: 100 Years and After' at New Delhi from 30 to 31 January 2009.
  29. Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore for organising the international seminar on 'Inter-disciplinary Examination of Poverty and Inclusiveness' at Bangalore in January 2009.
  30. Prof. Manoranjan Mohanty, Council for Social Development, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Centenary of Hind Swaraj: Social Development and the Human Civilisation in the 21<sup>st</sup>

- Century' at New Delhi from 12 to 14 February 2009.
31. Prof. K.A. Jayaseelan, Emeritus Fellow, Department of Linguistics, The EFL University, Hyderabad for organising the international seminar on 'Glow in Asia' at Hyderabad from 25 to 28 February 2009.
  32. Prof. Neeladri Bhattacharya, Chairperson, Centre for Historical Studies, JNU, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Writing the Northeast: New Perspectives' at New Delhi from 14 to 16 January 2009.
  33. Dr P. Banerjee, Acting Director, National Institute of Science, University of Calcutta, Kolkata for organising the international seminar on 'Social Network Analysis-SNA 2009' at New Delhi from 28 to 31 January 2009.
  34. Dr P.K.B. Nayer, Chairman, Centre for Gerontological Studies, Thiruvananthapuram for organising the international seminar on 'International Colloquium on the Oldest Old (80 plus): With Focus on Health and Care Giving' at Thiruvananthapuram from 9 to 11 February 2009.
  35. Prof. Meenakshi Thapan, Convenor, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Citizenship and Civic Education: Pedagogy, Process Practice' at Delhi from 11 to 13 February 2009.
  36. Prof. M.S. Bhatt, Head, Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Micro Finance: Achievements, Prospects and Challenges' at New Delhi from 19 to 21 February 2009.
  37. Prof. T. Nirmala Devi, Director, Center for SAARC Studies, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam for organising the international seminar on 'Global Financial Crisis: Impact on South Asia' at Visakhapatnam from 20 to 22 February 2009.
  38. Dr V.R. Rai, Chairman, ISHG 2009, Indian Society of Human Genetics, Anthropological Survey of India, Kolkata for organising the international symposium on 'Ethics Culture and Population Genomics and 34<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Human Genetics' at New Delhi from 17 to 20 March 2009.
  39. Prof. Madhu Bhalla, Head, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Taiwan as a Factor in the Emerging Asian Security Architecture' at New Delhi from 19 to 20 March 2009.

## Appendix – 10

### Research Institutes

#### A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

##### Research Projects Completed

1. SSA Programme in Khagaria, Lakhisarai, Munger, Sheikhpura and Sheohar district of Bihar.
2. Monitory & assessment of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan of 38 districts of secondary schools of Bihar.
3. Human Trafficking in Bihar.
4. Perspective Plan under National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (NREGS) for Sitamarhi district.
5. Backward Region Grant Fund (BRGF), Nawada District.
6. Backward Region Grant Fund (BRGF), Gopalganj District.
7. Comprehensive District Agriculture Plan (CDAP) for (a) Patna Zone 3B, i.e. (i) Patna (ii) Bhojpur (iii) Buxar (iv) Kaimur and (v) Rohtas; Gaya-Zone 3 B i.e. (i) Gaya (ii) Aurangabad (iii) Nawada (iv) Jehanabad (v) Nalanda and (vi) Arwal.
8. Nodal Agency for Consumer Club.
9. Impact of Teacher Training on Classroom Transaction Process under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
2. 2<sup>nd</sup> Phase of External Evaluation & Monitoring of different programmes of Secondary Schools of all the 38 districts of Bihar.
3. Monitoring Report of SSA Programme in Begusarai, Jamui, Katihar, Sitamarhi and Siwan district of Bihar.
4. Human Development Report, Department of Planning and Development, Government of Bihar, Bihar.

##### Seminars/Lectures

1. Interaction and discussion on the 'Current trends and status of the 2008 elections' on 7 July 2008.
2. The Institute in association with Asian Development Research Institute, Patna organised a seminar on 'Constitutionalism and Governance' from 19 to 20 December 2008.
3. 'Inclusive Growth in India: Issues and Challenges' on 13 February 2009.
4. 'Choice of Arriving at standardised English equivalent of Maithili language words for computer friendly users' from 5 to 6 March 2009.
5. 'Influence of Gandhi on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Civil Rights Movement' on 27 March 2009.

##### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Ethnographic information (Twelve Castes of Bihar which includes Nai, Kanu, Tanti, Kumhar, Bind Mallah, Lohar, Kahar, Rajbhar, Turha, Badai and Kharwar).

The faculty attended 14 workshops/seminars during the year.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year one scholar has submitted his thesis and six scholars are pursuing their research work.

### Library

Two hundred forty new books were accessioned during the year.

### Photocopy Facility

About 22000 pages of photocopy materials were supplied to scholars during this period.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening balance	589.26	Pay & allowance	159.15
Grant in aid from Bihar Govt.	130.00	Establishment & other expenses	40.31
ICSSR	75.00	Repair & Maintenance	81.36
Other grants	35.76	Payment of Staff Contribution & deduction	95.40
Other receipt	202.79	Project expenses	69.20
		Closing balance	587.39
<b>Total</b>	<b>1032.81</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1032.81</b>

## DR. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES MHOW

### Research Project Completed

Causation and perpetuation of socio-economic backwardness among cotton cultivators in Vidharba (Maharashtra) and Nimar (Madhya Pradesh) regions.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Synoptic view of writings and speeches of Dr. Ambedkar and existing literature.
2. A study of the Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment & Development of Scs in M.P. & West Bengal.

3. Malnutrition among tribal children (0-6 yrs) of west M.P.

### Publications

#### Book

*Social and Political Philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar*, by Prof. C.D. Naik, Arise Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.

#### Journals

1. *Ambedkar Journal of Social development & Justice*: Vol XV.



2. *Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodh Patrika*: Vol. XV.
3. *BANISS Newsletter*: January-December 2008.

During the year the faculty contributed 8 articles in journals/books.

#### **Dr. Ambedkar Memorial Lecture Series**

1. 'Education and Social Justice: Approaches and Contradictions in the Institute', by Prof. S.N. Cahudhary on 9 September 2008.
2. 'Challenges of Global Tobacco Control', by Dr B. M. Shrivastava, Principal, Dental College MGM, Indore on 5 August 2008.
3. 'Concept of Democracy in India', by Prof. Saroj Kumar, on 29 August 2008.
4. 'Global Warming and Relevance of Organic Farming', by Padamshree T.G.K. Menon on 6 October 2008.

5. 'Right to Information', by Shri A.K. Vijayavargiya, The Chief Information Commissioner, Govt of Chhatisgarh on 20 February 2009.

During the year the Institute conducted seven training programmes for three tiers scheduled castes and scheduled tribes panchayat representatives and government functionaries. In addition the faculty participated in 38 seminars/workshops.

#### **Doctoral Programme**

During the year three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree.

#### **Library**

BANISS houses the Mahatma Phule Library. The Institute has a total number of 21022 books and 150 journals were subscribed including 26 foreign journals and 20 journals on exchange basis.

#### **Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	590.17	Salaries	117.19
Grant from MP Govt.	132.00	Tel. Print/Stationary	4.05
Grant from ICSSR	32.00	Vehicle Maintenance	4.10
Interest received	47.69	T.A.	0.51
Fees + Misc. Receipt	05.22	Misc.	0.05
Grants from other sources	69.23	Newspapers/Magazines	0.52
Rent, Water & Electricity charges	02.34	Electrical charges	8.16
Fellowship	02.45	Fellowship	8.52
Creditors/Debitors	09.30	Hon./Functions/Ad.	2.16
		Seminars/Workshops	1.81

Table Cont....

		Postage/Periodicals/Journals	2.41
		Repair & Maintenance of Furniture	1.00
		Audit Fees	5.87
		Development Programmes	34.00
		Maintenance of Building	7.41
		Furniture/Equipment	6.33
		Legal Expenses	0.73
		Building Construction	66.90
		Library Books	1.85
		Vehicles	9.95
		Other Expenses	14.07
		Debitors/Creditors	3.87
		Balance	588.94
<b>Total</b>	<b>890.40</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>890.40</b>

### CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

#### Research Projects Completed

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Exchange Rate and Export Behaviour of Indian Textiles &amp; Clothing Sector: An Enquiry.</li> <li>2. Impact of the Financial Crisis on the Rural Economy in India: Intensification of the Agrarian Distress.</li> <li>3. Hunger and its Underlying Causes: A Broad Indian View.</li> <li>4. Examining the Behaviour of Exchange Rate Under a Partial Capital Mobility Regime.</li> <li>5. Exchange Rate and Export Behaviour of Indian Textiles &amp; Clothing Sector:</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. A Tale of two Inflationary Phases: What do the data speak about Regional Inequality.</li> <li>7. Forecasting Demand for Electricity: Some Methodological Issues and an Analysis.</li> <li>8. Women in Development Discourse: A Critique.</li> <li>9. The growth of knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship in India, 1991-2007, Analysis of its evidence and the facilitating factors.</li> <li>10. Financing of industrial innovations in India, How effective are tax incentives for R&amp;D?</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

11. Inflation in India: What Do the Data Say About Regional Dimensions?
12. Rural Employment Growth in India: Distress Driven?
13. Rural Non-Farm Sector Employment in India: Distress Driven or Growth Driven.
14. Information Technology Investment in India Manufacturing Sector: Trends, Patterns and Determinants.
15. Bridging Innovation System Research and Development Studies: Challenges and Research Opportunities.
16. Healthcare Payments in India: It's Catastrophic and Inequity Implications.
17. Health Inequality in India: Evidence from NFHS 3.
18. Socioeconomic inequalities in child health: Recent evidence from India.
19. On Examining Inequalities in Undernourishment among Indian Children: The Income factor and Beyond.
20. Social Infrastructure and Women's Undernutrition in India.
21. Age Structural Transitions, Human Capital and Economic Growth in India: Opportunities and Challenges.
22. State of Competition in Indian Manufacturing Industry: A Multidimensional Approach.
23. Peasant Classes under Neo-liberalism: A Class Analysis of Two states.
24. Peasant Classes, Farm Incomes and Rural Indebtedness: An Analysis of Household Production Data from two States.
25. Explaining Divergent Stories of Catch-up in the Telecommunication Equipment Industry in Brazil, China, India and Korea.
26. The Rise (and Fall) of State-Centre Civil Society: Gender, Welfare, Consumption, and Politics in New Millennium Kerala.
27. Empowerment or Politicisation? The Limits of Gender Inclusiveness of Kerala's Political Decentralisation.
28. Egalitarian Developmentalism and the Question of Caste in Kerala State.
29. Caregiver vs. Citizen: Reflections on Ecofeminism from Kerala State.
30. Consumption of Inpatient Care Services from Private Hospitals: Trends Emerging from Kerala.
31. School Educational Attainment in Kerala: Trends and Correlates.
32. Strengthening Infrastructure: Power Sector Reforms – Some Viable Proposals for Kerala.
33. Power Sector Reforms – Some Lessons for Kerala.
34. Residual Farmers on household land: Women and Second Generation Concern of Regulation in Kerala.
35. Migration and Growth: Exploring Kerala's Performance.

36. Policy Interventions and the Impact on School Education in Kerala.
  37. What Does Wealth Quintile Distribution of NFHS-3 Reveal: Some Reflections.
  38. Demystifying Economicism.
  39. In Quest of Truth: The War of Methods in Economics.
  40. Gender, Sexuality and Power in a South Indian Matrilineal Society.
  41. Reflections on Wealth Quintiles Distribution and Health Outcomes.
  42. The Impact of Information Technology Agreement on Information Technology Sector in India.
  43. Academia-Industry Interface in India.
  44. Goa Migration Study 2008.
  45. Overseas Recruitment Practices in India: A Critical Assessment.
  46. Background Document for National Policy on International Migration.
  47. Beyond the Existing Structures: Revamping Overseas Recruitment System in India.
  48. India Migration Report 2010.
  49. Social Protection in Rural India (Part I of the Challenge of Social Protection in Rural India and China).
  50. The Multi Annual Multi disciplinary Research programme: A Stock-taking of knowledge Generation and Social Utility (II Phase).
  51. Gendering Governance or Governing Women? Politics, Patriarchy and Democratic Decentralisation in Kerala.
  52. Access to Health Care and Basic Minimum Services in Kerala (Phase II).
  53. Kottathara Panchayat Human Development Report.
  54. E-Governance in Local Governments: Analysing Institutional Issues.
  55. Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Kerala in 2008-2009.
- Ongoing Research Projects**
1. National Innovation System: A Southern Perspective.
  2. Reviewing the Global Food Crisis: Major Issues in the Debate.
  3. Study of Rural Livelihoods and the Role of Institutions.
  4. Economic Liberalisation and Financing Pattern of Indian Industries.
  5. Outward FDI, CBM & AS and Source of Financing.
  6. On the Progress of School Educational Attainment in India.
  7. Productivity Growth in a Liberalising Economy: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing Industry.
  8. International Trade, R&D Investment: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing Industry.

3. Devika, J. 2008, *Individuals, Householders, Citizens: Malayalis and Family Planning 1930-1970*, Zubaan, New Delhi.
4. Irudaya Rajan, S.P. Mohanchandran Nair, K.L. Sheela, Lalitendu Jagatdeb and Nihar Rajan Mishra, 2008, *Infant and Children Mortality in India: District Level Estimates*, Population Foundation of India, New Delhi.
5. Irudaya Rajan, S, Carla Risseuw and Myrtle Perera (eds), 2008, *Institutional Provisions and Care for the aged*, Anthem Press, London/New York/Delhi.
6. Irudaya Raja, S (co-ordinator), 2008, *Kerala Development Report, Planning Commission, Government of India*, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
7. Narayanan Nair, K and Vineetha Menon, (eds.) 2008, *Confronting Violence against Women: Engendering Kerala's Development Experience*, Daanish Books, New Delhi.
8. Navaneetham, K, A. Dharmalingam and G. Caselli (eds.) 2008, *Poverty, Nutrition and Mortality: A Comparative Perspective*, Paris: CICRED.

During the year the faculty published thirty-two articles in international/national journals, 28 chapters in various books and twelve working papers.

The Institute organised forty-one Seminars/ conference/workshops, five lectures and five short term training programmes. The faculty participated/ presented papers in 158 seminars/conferences/ workshops and five lectures during the year. In addition the faculty participated in twenty-six training programmes and external teaching.

### Information Technology

Twenty new computers with LCD monitors have been acquired for the library and its higher configuration will help the library work to be more speedy and smooth.

### Library Automation

During the year 3077 old books were bar-coded and technically processed. Around 851 old budget papers were also added to Libsys and 1083 old journal back volumes were added to database.

### Local Self Government Documentation Centre

A separate Documentation Centre to serve the information needs of the researchers of Local Self Government unit has been set up in the CDS Library.

### Electronic Database Centre

The Electronic Database Centre (EDC) of the CDS library continued to give excellent services to internal as well as external members. The EDC has 150 valuable databases in economic and related disciplines.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

<b>Income</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Grant from ICSSR	142.00	Pay and Allowances	197.08
Grant form Govt. of Kerala	195.11	Establishment	41.87
Internal Income	12.53	Maintenance Expenses	13.60
Over Expenditure	13.14	Electricity & Water	12.10
		Telephone	1.60
		Postage	1.40
		Fellowship	8.46
		Research Support	1.81
		Printing & Stationery	2.00
		Travel Expenses	7.11
		Library Expenses	48.09
		Furniture Equipment	12.63
		Miscellaneous	9.78
		Non Recurring	5.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>362.78</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>362.78</b>

**CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES  
HYDERABAD**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Industrial Development in Andhra Pradesh: A Regional Perspective.
2. Sustainable Water Management in Agriculture and its Implications for Human Welfare and Environment: A Study of Watersheds in Rainfed Regions in India.
3. Ensuring Health and Food Safety from Rapidly Expanding Wastewater Irrigation in South Asia.
4. Use of Economic Instruments for Water Demand Management: A Comparative Study of India and Canada.
5. Social Wellbeing Outcomes of Rural Microfinance in Andhra Pradesh.
6. NREGS in Andhra Pradesh: Issues and Challenges.
7. Impact Evaluation Study on Buddha Purnima Development Projects (BPPA).

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. State Business Relations – Micro Case Studies (Andhra Pradesh, Orissa, and West Bengal).
2. Indigenous Environmental Knowledge and Sustainable Development.
3. A Study of Forest Rights Act – 2006: Implementation and Impact.
4. Children in Difficult Circumstances (CIDC) for Universal Registration (UBR) in Andhra Pradesh: Situational Analysis Study.
5. Participation and Consequences of Education of Scheduled Caste Children in Andhra Pradesh.
6. Flow of Institutional Credit to Agriculture in Andhra Pradesh- Problems and Prospects.
7. Adoption of Tissue Culture in Horticulture: A Study of Banana-Growing Farmers in Kadapa District of Andhra Pradesh.
8. Bauxite Mining in Visakhapatnam: Impact on Tribal Livelihoods.
9. Evaluation of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan in A P.
10. Universal Birth Registration of Children Under Difficult Circumstances.
11. Identification of Livelihood Opportunities and Challenges of Forest Dwellers in Upland Areas of North Eastern States of India.
12. Rural Indebtedness in Andhra Pradesh.
13. National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme: An Assessment in Andhra Pradesh.
14. Management of NREGS in Andhra Pradesh: Study in four districts.
15. Spatio-temporal variation of groundwater resources and its impact on socio- economic conditions in Rainfed areas: A Study of Trends in Groundwater Depletion in Andhra Pradesh.
16. Unpacking sex trafficking among women and girls in coastal Andhra Pradesh.
17. Socio economic scenario in Krishna river basin and service area in Andhra Pradesh.
18. Role of small and medium towns in Regional Development.

### Publications

#### Books

1. Mahendra Dev, S., C. Ravi and M. Venkatanarayana (eds.) (2009), *Human Development in Andhra Pradesh: Experiences, Issues and Challenges*, Hyderabad: Centre for Economic and Social Studies.
2. Mahendra Dev, S. and N.Chandrasekhara Rao (eds) (2009), *India: Perspectives on Equitable Development*, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad and Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
3. Ramachandraiah, C., Guus van Westen and Sheela Prasad (eds.) (2008), *High-Tech Urban Spaces: Asian and European Perspectives*, Manohar, New Delhi.

4. Mahendra Dev, S. and K.S.Babu (eds.). (2008), *India: Some Aspects of Economic and Social Development*, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

### Monographs

1. Sathyapalan Jyothis, Jeena T Srinivasan and Joeri Scholtens (2008), *Maintaining a Viable Small Scale Fishery: A Case Study of Trawler Sector in the Palk Bay*, CESS Monograph No 5.
2. V. Ratna Reddy, M. Gopinath Reddy, M. Ravikumar and M. Srinivas Reddy (2008), *Governance Issues and Livelihood Impact of Community Forest Management: A Case Study of Selected Districts in Andhra Pradesh*, Monograph No 6, CESS, Hyderabad.

### Working Papers

1. Krishnaji, N., *Population Pressure and Labour Intensification: An Indian Historical Perspective*, Working Paper No. 73, April 2008.
2. Deepita Chakravarty & Ishita Chakravarty, *Girl Children in*

*Domestic Service: The Case of West Bengal*, Working Paper No. 74, June 2008.

3. Krishnaji N., *Public Health Priorities in India: Insights from Changing Patterns of Death by Region, Gender and Age*, Working Paper No. 75, August 2008.
4. Krishnaji N., *Fertility in India: Development and Diffusion*, Working Paper No. 76, January 2009.

During the period under report the faculty published sixty-four articles in different journals/edited books. Besides, the faculty presented seventy-two papers in conferences/seminars. In addition six seminars and events were organised by the Centre.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D degree, one scholar has submitted his thesis and four scholars are pursuing their research work.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from A.P.	210.32	Establishment	153.61
Grant ICSSR	61.00	Library	13.30
Centres Receipt	8.70	Research Activity	20.03
		Computer Cartography Expenses	6.98
		Maintenance	35.49
		Contingencies	8.32
		Furniture Furnishing & Equipment	9.77
		Assistance to CESS (SCP)	29.18
		Assistance to CESS (TSP)	12.02
Excess income over expenditure	10.88	Other Cost	2.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>290.90</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>290.90</b>



**CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY  
DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH  
DHARWAD**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Prevention of Secondhand Smoke: Efficacy of the Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act 2003: A Case Study of Public Transport Corporations in Karnataka.
2. Regional Area Development Boards of Karnataka: An Inquiry to Understand Their Developmental Role.
3. Educational Data Bank for Higher Education.
4. Post Enumeration Survey of DISE Data in Three Districts of Karnataka.
5. Market Making and Credit-Worthiness for CNX Nifty Futures: A Signaling Equilibrium.
6. Validating the Children's Census – 2008.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Alternative to Fuel Wood use in Tobacco Curing in India: The Economic Feasibilities and Determinants of their use.
2. State-Business Relations in India: Micro Econometrics.
3. Testing Tool and Methodology for State Level Health Budget & Expenditure Tracking for the State of Maharashtra.
4. Application of Health Accounts

Framework to Resource Flows for HIV/AIDS: A District Level Analysis in India.

5. Productivity and Efficiency of Unorganised Manufacturing Sector.

**Doctoral Programme**

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, one scholar has submitted his thesis and eight scholars are pursuing their research work.

**Publications**

**Books**

1. *Educational Data Bank for Higher Education*, by Panchamukhi P R & Debi Sailabala, Serial Publications, New Delhi.
2. *Common Property Water Resources: Dependence and Institutions in India's Villages*, by Nayak Nayanatara, Arabinda Mishra, Rucha Ghate and Pranab Mukhopadhyaya, TERI Press, New Delhi, June 2008.

The faculty published twenty-three book chapters/articles/working papers during the period.

**Seminars/Training Programmes/Lectures**

1. Training Programme for field investigators in connection with study on 'Validating the Children's Census-2008' on 5 and 13 June 2008 respectively at CMDR.

2. The Centre organised the launch ceremony of the books on *Educational Data Bank for Higher Education & Common Property Water Resources: Dependence and Institutions in India* on 2 September 2008.
3. A seminar on 'Electricity for Northern Karnataka Region Options for Conventional and Non-Conventional Sources' on 17 October 2008.
4. A lecture on 'What Determines Locational Choice of Firm : Policy or Infrastructure?' by Dr Vinish Kathuria, Associate Professor, IIT-Bombay on 22 January 2009.
5. A lecture on 'What a Long Strange Trip It's Been: Reflections on India's Economic Growth in the Twentieth Century', by Professor Kunal Sen, Professor of Development Economics and Policy, IDPM, University of Manchester, United Kingdom on 23 January 2009.
6. A lecture on 'History of Sericulture in India', by Professor Simon R Charsley, Honorary Professor of Anthropology in the University Glasgow, United Kingdom on 16 August 2008.
7. Ten-day research methodology course on 'Computer Applications in Social Science Research' was held at the Institute from 17 to 26 November 2008 for the benefit of Ph.D. scholars, researchers and university/college teachers in the field of social sciences.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	0.02	Salary to staff	57.63
ICSSR Grant	37.00	Library	9.81
Govt. of Karnataka	25.00	Printing & Stationary	1.17
S.B. Interest Account	0.03	Research Infrastructure & Materials	0.99
Research Centre Account	22.46	Campus Maintenance	1.60
		Postage & Tel	1.85
		Travel & Conveyance	3.58
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.35
		Contingencies	0.31
		Building Construction	7.20
		Closing Balance	0.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>84.51</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>84.51</b>

**CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH  
NEW DELHI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Special Economic Zones.
2. Promoting Safe Delivery Practices and Newborn Care at Home Level-A Pilot Study by CPR in Rajasthan and MP.
3. The Political Economy of Equity, Competition and Growth in Mexico.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. PRS Legislative Research.
2. Margins and Mainstreams: India-China Regional Imaginaries.
3. Technology and Security-India's Long-Term Interests.
4. Future of Nuclear Deterrence.
5. Optimising Forces for Conventional Wars and Low-Intensity Conflicts in a Nuclearised Southern Asia.
6. A Role for India in the Israeli-Arab Conflict.
7. Policy Issues of Urbanisation, in particular, those relating to Land, Water, Migration, Energy and Governance and how far these issues are being addressed in the Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission.
8. The Urban Futures Initiative.
9. Situational Analysis of Cotton Farming in India.

10. Innovation System for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India (2009-2012).
11. Modes of knowledge Production and Utilisation: An Analysis of Agricultural Research in India.
12. The Impact of Read India, A Randomised Experiment and Institutional Analysis of the Read India Programme, that is a Collaborative Effort, between State Education Services and the NGO Pratham, to improve the Educational Skills of Rural Children; with the Abdul Lateef Jamil Poverty Action Lab.
13. The Relationship between Inequalities, Institutions and Economic Processes in India.
14. The Political Economy of Urban Development in India.
15. Accountability and Representation in Policy Contexts: The Politics of Accountability in India: MKSS, RTI and NREGA.
16. AUSAID NREGA Study: Working on a series of a papers based on the findings of data collected from five states (AP, Rajasthan, MP, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu).
17. Medical Jurisprudence of Torture: The courts, the right to silence and the use of scientific techniques on suspects.
18. Accountability Initiative.

19. Planning, Allocations and Expenditures, Institutions-Studies in Accountability (PAISA).
20. Know your Budget.

### **Publications**

#### **Books**

1. *The crossover: Public Sector in Globalised India*, by Bibek Debroy, The Times Group.
2. *India's Nuclear Policy*, by Bharat Karnad, Praeger, Westport, Connecticut, USA, 2008.
3. *The Enduring Babu: Memories of a Civil Servant*, by K.C. Sivaramakrishnan, Har-Anand Publication Pvt. Limited, Delhi.
4. *Courts, Panchayats and Nagarpalikas: Background and Review of the Case Law*, by K.C. Sivaramakrishnam, Academic Foundation, 2009.
5. *Scaling Justice: India's Supreme Court, Anti-Terror Laws, and Social Rights*, by Shylashri Shankar, Oxford University Press.
6. *Beyond Counter-insurgency: Breaking the impasse in Northeast India*, by Sanjib Baruah, Oxford University Press.

#### **Occasional Papers**

1. *Special Economic Zones: The Rationale*, by S Narayan Menon and Soumya Kanti Mitra.
2. *The Promised Land of SEZs*, by Partha Mukhopadhyay.
3. *Location of SEZs: What does the Data Say?* by Partha Mukhopadhyay and Kanhu Charan Pradhan.

4. *Special Economic Zones: Issues of Urban Growth and Management*, by K.C. Sivaramakrishnan.

During the year three hundred articles were published by faculty in major national/international dailies and popular journals.

#### **Seminars/Workshops/Conferences/Talks**

The Centre organised the following activities:

1. 'Bilateral and Business Cooperation' from 2 to 3 April 2008.
2. '3<sup>rd</sup> IBSA (India, Brazil, South Africa) Editor's Conference' from 13 to 14 October 2008.
3. 'India's Options in Climate Change Negotiations' from 6 to 7 March 2009.
4. 'Regulation, Enforcement and Governance in Environmental Law: Contemporary Development in India and the UK' from 27 to 28 March 2009.
5. Talk on 'The Quality of Medical Advice in Low Income Countries', by Dr Jishnu Das, Visiting Fellow, CPR on 7 April 2008.
6. Presentation on 'Politics of Recognition: Rethinking Nepal', by Prof. Ashok Gurung, Director, Indian China Institute, New School University, US on 21 May 2008.
7. A workshop on 'Water Related Development Challenges in India', by Prof. Upmanu Lall, Alan & Carol Silbersterin, Professor of Engineering and Prof. Vijay Modi, Professor of Mechanical Engineering at Columbia University, US on 30 June 2008.

8. Talk by Prof. Sanjoy Chakraborty, Chair of Geography and Urban Studies at Temple University, Philadelphia on 'Critical Issues in Urban Research in India' on 1 July 2008.
9. Presentation by Prof. Santiago Levy, Vice-President for Sectors and Knowledge at the Inter-American Development Bank on 'Conditional Cash Transfers as an Alternative form of Poverty Reduction Strategy: Lessons from International Experience' on 18 July 2008.
10. Talk by Mr Li Bo, Fellow, India China Institute, The New School, New York on 'Emerging Civil Society Debates in China on Hydro-power Development' on 11 August 2008.
11. Symposium on 'Precocious India' on 26 August 2008. The main speaker was Dr Arvind Subramanian, Senior Fellow, Peterson Institute, followed by remarks from Dr Vijay Kelkar, Chairman, Thirteenth Finance Commission. Dr Subramanian spoke on his new book *India's Turn: Understanding the Economic Transformation*.
12. Talk by Prof. Nili Cohen, Member of the Israeli Academy of Science and Humanities and of the American Law Institute on 'Public Values in Private Sphere' on 1 September 2008.
13. Talk by Dr Neil Joeck, Sr Fellow at the Centre for Global Security Research (CGSR) at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL), US and Dr Zachary Davis, Research Professor, Department of National Security Affairs at the Naval Post Graduate School, Monterey, US respectively on 'Nuclear Learning in South Asia' on 23 September 2008.
14. Talk on 'China's New Security Policy', by Prof. Jonathan Holslag, Director of Brussels, Institute of Contemporary China Studies and Expert on EU-China Academic Network on 3 November 2008.
15. Talk on 'Assam, North-East and his work in Health etc.', by Sanjoy Hazarika, Managing Trustee, Centre for North-East Studies and Consulting Editor, The Statesman on 10 November 2008.
16. Talk on 'A Historical View of Chinese Reforms', by Prof. Prasenjit Duara, Director of Research, Humanities and Social Sciences, National University of Singapore on 17 November 2008.
17. Talk on 'United States: Changing Views on Irregular Warfare and the need to Understand the Human Terrain', by Prof. Peter Lejeune of Potomac Institute, Arlington, USA on 18 November 2008.
18. Talk on 'Does India's Long-term Growth Require Resolution of Structural Inequalities?' by Prof. Michael Walton, Senior Fellow at CPR on 8 December.
19. Talk on 'Multi Polar India in a Multi Polar World', by Dr Sanjaya Baru, Member, Governing Board of CPR, Visiting Professor, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy and Institute of South Asian Studies, Singapore and Consulting Senior Fellow on International Economics and Diplomacy, International Institute of Strategic Studies, London on 16 December 2008.

20. Two-day meeting on 'Indian Intellectual History' at Hill Fort Kesoli, Rajasthan from 3 to 5 January 2009.
  21. Talk on 'Understanding Accountability: The Role of Social cohesion and Local Community Dynamics in Strengthening Public Accountability-A Case Study of the Mid-day Meal Scheme in Delhi,' by Ms Araddhya Mehta on 7 January 2009.
  22. Talk on 'Fair Trade in Nepal: A study of the Association of Craft Producers (ACP) and its implications for theory and practice', by Stephen Biggs, Research Fellow, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK on 9 January 2009.
  23. Talk on 'Law as Resistance: Modernism, Imperialism, legalism', by Prof. Peter Fitzpatrick, currently Anniversary Professor of Law at Birkbeck, University of London, Honorary Professor of Law in the University of Kent and Visiting Fellow in the Institute of Advanced Studies, University of Warwick on 13 January 2009.
  24. Talk on 'Is India a Flailing State?' by Prof. Lant Pritchett, Prof. of the Practice of Intel. Development, Faculty Chair of MPA/ID Programme, Harvard Kennedy School of Government on 19 January 2009.
  25. Talk on 'Global Climate Policy in the New Obama Administration: Yes We Can?' by David Michael, Research Fellow at the Henry L. Stimson Centre, Washington D.C. at CPR on 4 February 2009.
  26. Talk on 'Obama's Stunning Victory: Winning and Losing in an Internet Age', by Prof. Daniel Drache, Professor of Political Science and Associate Director, Roberts Centre for Canadian Studies, York University, Toronto on 9 February 2009.
  27. Talk on 'The Grammar of Gram Sabha's: Understanding the Anatomy of Deliberative Democracy in Rural India', by Dr Vijayendra Rao, Lead Economist, Development Research Group, The World Bank on 10 February 2009. Discussant was Professor Niraja Gopal Jayal, Chairperson, Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
  28. Two-day Stanford Workshop on 'Law and Economy in India' from 12 to 13 March 2009.
- During the year the faculty participated in 100 seminar/conferences/talks.

### Website and Logo

The website [www.accountabilityindia.org](http://www.accountabilityindia.org) was formally launched in March 2009. The website is designed as a comprehensive source on the state of accountability in India with information on civil society experiments, accountability toolkits and relevant research and analytical work.

### Other Activities

#### India China Institute

CPR joined in partnership with the India China Institute, of the New School, New York, to act as its academic partner in India. The primary area of CPR's support is in anchoring the India China Fellowship programme, which is an innovative

fellowship programme which brings together five scholars from India, China and the New School to work on collaborative comparative research projects. The two year fellowship programme, brings the scholars together in three residency programs in China, India and New York.

### Library

During the year 195 books were added to the library of the Centre. The acquisition programme of the library was mainly restricted

to books relating to subjects such as Policy Sciences, Economic Policy, Banking, Political Science, Futurology, Social Indicators, Foreign Policy, Defence and other fields of relevance to Research Programme of the Centre.

The library has a collection of a total of 12721 volumes including bound periodicals. The library subscribed to 51 journals and received gratis 40 periodicals. These cover major policy fields of concern to scholars at CPR. In addition to these, 20 daily newspapers are being received in the library.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	74.00	Establishment	153.90
Grant from other sources	73.20	Conveyance	1.71
Educational Testing & Exam			
Cont. (NET)	81.69	Rate & Taxes	1.21
Other Interest	34.67	Printing & Stationery	1.54
Misc. Income	0.37	Postage & Telegraph	2.72
Rent	3.11	Publications	0.70
Sundry Balance Written Back	1.61	Electricity & Water	2.59
		Office Maintenance & Repair	6.82
		Hospitality & Entertainment	0.87
		Insurance	0.28
		Miscellaneous	0.18
		Library, Books & Periodicals	5.46
		Audit & Professional Fee	1.13
		Interest and Bank Charges	0.08
		Conferences & Programmes	
		Expenses	4.09
		Vehicle Expenses	0.77
		IT Support	3.42
		Provision for Pay Revision	60.00
		UTI Bond	3.92
		Loss on Sale of Assets	0.11
		Depreciation	14.69
		Carried to Balance Sheet	2.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>268.65</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>268.65</b>

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
CHANDIGARH**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Madrasa Education in India: Its Relevance and Impact.
2. Rapid Diagnostic Evaluation (RDE) of the Mid Day Meal (MDM) Scheme in Union Territory of Chandigarh.
3. Health Care Services in Punjab: Findings from Patient Satisfaction Survey.
4. Evaluation of the Implementation of Recommendations of the Global Youth Tobacco Survey (GYTS) and Global School Personnel Survey (GSPS).
5. Mining Safety – EU Asia Coal Mining Industry Collaborations.
6. Urban Poverty Reduction Strategy for the City of Ludhiana.
7. Urban Poverty Reduction Strategy for the City of Ambala.
8. District Perspective Plan under BRGF, Sirsa district (Haryana).
9. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan (CDAP): Bathinda district (Punjab).
10. Family Planning Acceptance Status in Punjab.
11. Integrated Resource Management and Development Survey (A Follow-up Survey in 30 Villages of Kangra District of Himachal Pradesh).

12. Verification of Gram Panchayats (GPs) on District and State level Awards under State Incentive Scheme on Sanitation for Selected Seventeen Districts of Haryana: District level Reports and State Report on Haryana.
13. Impact of SSA on the Universalisation of Primary and Elementary Education in Punjab.

**Ongoing Research projects**

1. Role of the Indian Diaspora in the Development with Special Focus on Punjab.
2. Ethnographic Study of Scheduled Castes including their Representation in Services, and Social, Economic and Educational Status of Each Scheduled Caste in the State.
3. Knowledge, Attitude and Practice among the Youth Panchayati Raj System in District Kurukshetra of Haryana.
4. Capacity Building of Elected Representatives and Officials of the Local Self Government, Punjab, under Indo-USAID Fire (D) Programme.
5. Capacity Building/Training Programmes and Research Activities under HUDCO Chair.
6. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan (CDAP): Una (Himachal Pradesh).



7. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan (CDAP): Leh (Jammu & Kashmir).
8. District Perspective Plans under BRGF: Sirmour District (Himachal Pradesh).
9. District Perspective Plans under BRGF: Chamba District (Himachal Pradesh).
10. District Plan and Perspective Plan under BRGF: Hoshiarpur District (Punjab).
11. Population Research Centres in India: An Annotated Bibliography and Abstracts of Research, 2001-2007.
12. District Plan under BRGF Ramban, Kupwara, Doda, Kishtwar, and Poonch districts (Jammu & Kashmir).
13. Dynamics of International Out-migration from Punjab: Towards Assessment of Causes, Costs and Consequences.
14. Rapid Appraisal of National Rural Health Mission in Punjab.
15. District Perspective Plan: Mohindergarh district (Haryana).
16. Information Campaign in the Punjab State for Generating Awareness to Promote Safe and Legal Migration (with focus on Belgium).
17. Preparation of NREGS Plan of Sirsa district (Haryana).
18. Impact and Dimensions of Indigenous System of Education: A Comparative Study of Dera, Madrasa,

Monastery and Sanskrit Pathshalas.

19. Implementation of Reforms in Seven Towns of Haryana under Yamuna Action Plan Phase II.
20. Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia.

## Publications

### Books

1. *Contract Farming System in Punjab: An Appraisal*, edited by B.K. Pattanaik, Kesar Singh, Sukhwinder Singh and Madan Mohan Singh, Chandigarh: CRRID, August 2008.
2. *Diaster Management in the Wake of a Flood*, by Dr Shaik Iftikhar Ahmed, Twenty First Century Publications, Patiala.
3. *Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South Asia*, edited by Neetu Gaur and Vijay Laxmi, Chandigarh: CRRID, March 2009.
4. *Functioning of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Selected States: Status, Issues and Options*, by P.P. Balan, Kesar Singh, B.K. Pattanaik and Sukhwinder Singh, Chandigarh: CRRID, March 2009.

During the year the faculty published 21 research articles and reviewed six books. Besides, the Centre organised 19 seminars / conferences / training programmes and 22 lectures. In addition, the faculty participated in 137 seminars/ conferences / workshops / training programmes/lectures and presented 25 papers.

### Library

During the year the library added 372 books which brings the total number of books to 24,956. The library received 115 periodicals

both Indian as well as foreign. In addition, it received 18 journals on exchange and 14 on complimentary basis from India and abroad.

### Funds (Un-Audited)

(Rupees in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening balance	509.03	Salaries	142.66
Grant from ICSSR	71.00	Publication	3.92
Graant from Govt. of Punjab:-		Seminars, conferences,	
EY. 2008-09 18.75		lectures and group discussions	0.95
EY. 2007-08 6.00	24.75		
Interest income from		Library	4.25
Corpus Fund	48.25		
Receipts from own resources	5.91	Travelling	0.61
Temporary loan	24.69	Vehicle	2.47
		Government Body	0.79
		Printing and Stationery	3.69
		Communication	2.69
		Equipment	0.05
		Campus (including property tax)	6.21
		Electricity and water	5.17
		Contingency	1.87
		Maintenance and others	0.86
		Closing balance(includes	
		corpus fund of Rs.5.00 crore)	507.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>683.63</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>683.63</b>

## CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES SURAT

### Research Project Completed

The aftermath of tsunami in the Andaman and Nicobar.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. A post - Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R&R) study of Project Affected Families (PAFs) of Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra of Sardar Sarovar Project Resettled in Gujarat.
2. Globalisation, Gujarat State and Welfare for Poor.
3. Role of Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in the Present Day Context of Gujarat.
4. Social networks and health care seeking behaviour of community living in close proximity of poultry and at risk of bird flu.
5. Experiences of City Life: Contemporary Surat and Its Past.

6. Contested Symbols: Genealogy of Indian National Flag and Spinning Wheel.

7. Impact of "two-child norm" in scheduled areas of Gujarat.

### ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology and analysing data to college teachers and researchers.

During the year the faculty presented papers/ delivered lectures in 48 seminars/conferences and also participated in 9 conferences/ workshops. In addition, the faculty has published 18 research papers/articles in various journals.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	61.26	Salary	68.99
Govt. of Gujarat	22.00	Infrastructure	18.11
Other Income	3.29		
Expenditure Over receipt	0.55		
<b>Total</b>	<b>87.10</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>87.10</b>

**CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES  
DELHI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Rajasthan Assembly Election, 2008.
2. Chhattisgarh Assembly Election, 2008
3. Madhya Pradesh Assembly Election, 2008.
4. Delhi Assembly Election, 2008.
5. Mizoram Assembly Election, 2008.
6. J & K Assembly Election, 2008.
7. Himachal Pradesh Assembly Election, 2008.
8. Karnataka Assembly Election Study, 2008.
9. Meghalaya Assembly Election Study, 2008.
10. Magaland Assembly Election Study, 2008.
11. Tripura Assembly Election Study, 2008.
12. State of the National Poll (Environment), May 2008.
13. State of the National Poll (Mid Poll), July 2008.
14. State of the Nation Poll, August 2008.
15. State of the Nation Poll, January 2009.
16. Manuscript of Professor D.L. Sheth's reader under the Lok-Chintan Granthmala.

17. Edu Sat Assessment Study – 07.

18. A Study of Youths in India.
19. Conservation of Indo-Islamic Historic Buildings in India: An Evaluation of the Postcolonial Indian Conservation Policy and Legal Framework.

**On going Research Projects**

1. Predicaments and Challenges of the Buffer Zone: Women in Conflict Ridden Manipur.
2. Really Existing Secularisms.
3. Religious Accommodation and Conflict.
4. Salwa Judum: Internal War as Counter-Insurgency.
5. Chair in Democracy: Workshops, Lectures, Special Studies.
6. Democracy and Children's Rights in India and the UK –Law, Policy and Outcomes, UK India Education Research Initiative.
7. National Election Study (NES) 2009, A Study of Opinions Attitudes and Perceptions of Voters in India.
8. Index of Democratic Governance in Indian States.
9. Democratic Accountability and Citizen-Politician Linkage.
10. Comparative Electoral Ethnographies.
11. Delimitation of Constituencies and its Impact on Political Representation in India.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 12. Global Conversation on Democracy and Democratisation.                                  | 31. Information Society and Urban Life.   |
| 13. Inclusive Media for Change.  | 32. Possible Futures.   |
| 14. Improving Delhi: Environmental Security and Urban Modernity in India.                  | 33. Gulbenkian Project on Global Inequality. (Culture and Property node).                   |
| 15. Urban Periphery.   | 34. Cybermohalla – Urban Frontiers and Life of Documents.                                   |
| 16. Film and digital archive on the life of Abdul Mirasi, a Storyletter.                   | 35. Festschrift volume for Professor D.L. Sheth.  |
| 17. Viswa Hindu Parishad: Indian Nationalism from the Pax Britannica to the Pax Americana. | 36. Festschrift volume for Professor Ashis Nandy.   |
| 18. Reconstructing Lives: Memories of Partition.   | 37. China in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century.  |
| 19. Self Understanding of Hinduism and the Colonial Context.                               | 38. Current Thinking in the PRC on China's Recent Past.                                     |
| 20. Gandhi and Autobiography.  | 39. Japan-China Relations.  |
| 21. Monitoring Sarva Shiksha Abiyan.   | 40. Monuments, Monumentalisation, and the idea of Muslim Heritage in Postcolonial Pakistan. |
| 22. Towards a Political Theory of Caste.   | 41. Politics of Muslim Political Representation in Postcolonial India.                      |
| 23. Making of the Middle Class.  | 42. Environment of the Marginalised and the Marginalisation of Environment: A Study.        |
| 24. Alternatives (Global, Local, Political).   | 43. Dialogues on "The Ethics and Politics of conversions", under the Indic Studies Project. |
| 25. Land and Labour in China and India.  | 44. Mahabharata Study Group.  |
| 26. Development Dynamics in China's Western Provinces.                                     | 45. Political Behaviour of Indian Muslims.  |
| 27. Indian Languages Programme.  | 46. State Politics in India.  |
| 28. South Asian Dialogues on Ecological Democracy.   | 47. Selected Works of Rammanohar Lohia.   |
| 29. Collecting material on millennium of Islam in India.                                   |   |
| 30. The Social and Cultural Life of Media Piracy.  |   |

### Seminars / Workshops

1. 12<sup>th</sup> B.N. Ganguli Memorial Lecture on 'Rethinking Collectivities: Institutional Innovations in Group Farming, Community Forestry and Strategic Alliances from 11 to 12 April 2008.
2. Rajni Kothari Annual Lecture on 'The Distinctiveness of Indian Democracy: Reading Indian Democracy Through Tocqueville' on 31 July 2008.
3. 'Addressing on Enigma, the Modern Girl Project: Problems and Solutions' on 2 August 2008.
4. 'Nalanda as a Symbol and New Starting Point: Revitalising the Tradition of Mutual Understanding for Asian People' on 11 August 2008.
5. Public Lecture by Chinese Foreign Minister, HE Mr Yang Jiechi on 9 September 2008.
6. 'Women Writers in Post Mao China: A Journey of Creativity and Activism' on 11 September 2008.
7. 'China and the Making of Bombay' on 17 September 2008.
8. 'India East Asia Economic Cooperation: the Case of Logistics Network' on 18 September 2008.
9. 5<sup>th</sup> Giri Deshingkar Memorial Lecture on 'China and India: The Institutional Roots of Differential Performance' on 19 September 2008.
10. 'Global Economic Crisis: Responses from South' on 12 November 2008.
11. 'Historical Narratives and Transnationalism in East Asia' on 15 November 2008.
12. 13<sup>th</sup> B.N. Ganguli Memorial Lecture on 'Western Christian Secularisation and Globalisation' from 30 to 31 January 2009.
13. 'Democracy Roundtable 2008: Democracy and Development' from 17 to 18 June 2008.
14. 'CSDS Faculty Retreat' from 12 to 15 October 2008.
15. Conference on 'Childhoods and Children's Rights in India' from 10 to 11 November 2008.
16. 'Democracy and Insurgency: A Discussion on Arming of Civilians in Manipur' on 24 May 2008.
17. Panel Discussion on 'Body Politics and Political, violence: 15 July 2004 and Beyond' on 15 July 2008.
18. First meeting of the Mahabharata Study Group on 14 July 2008.
19. Discussion on 'Rasasutra in Abhinavagupta's commentary on the Natyashstra' on 16 July 2008.
20. 'Indian intellectual traditions' from 29 to 30 July 2008.
21. Ph.D. Workshop from 22 to 23 September 2008.
22. 'Religious Accommodation and Conflict' from 17 to 18 October 2008.
23. Workshop on 'Research Methodology' on 13 November 2008.

24. 'New Perspectives on Intercultural Studies in honour of Prof. Tan Chung' from 5 to 6 December 2008.
25. 'Delhi Dialogues Between US, South Asia and Iran Towards Peace, Stability and Equitable Relations' from 13 to 15 December 2008.
26. 'Democracy and Violence' from 2 to 3 January 2009.
27. Release of Sarvahara Raten: Unnisveen Sadi Ke France Mein Mazdoor-Swapna, a public talk by Professor Jacques Ranciere on 6 February 2009.
28. Workshop on 'The Work of Professor Jacques Ranciere' on 7 February 2009.
29. 'Ashis Nandy Festschrift Volume Workshop' from 20 to 22 February 2009.
30. Second East, Asia Research Scholars' Colloquium on 28 February 2009.
31. D.L. Sheth Festschrift Volume Workshop from 2 to 3 March 2009.
32. Workshop on 'Cultivating Emotion – History, Culture, Society' from 12 to 14 March 2009.
33. 'After the Fictions: Notes Towards a Phenomenology of the People' on 22 April 2008.
34. 'Medieval Christendom's First Ethnic Cleansing: The Expulsion of Jews From England in 1290' on 29 April 2008.
35. 'Race, Ethnicity, Nationalism and Democracy in the Caribbean' on 5 May 2008.
36. 'On the Second Mahabharata: Rasa, Aesthetics and Meanings of the Epic' on 19 May 2008.
37. 'Analysis of the Karnataka Election Results' on 1 August 2008.
38. 'Stranded Between Government and Opposition: The Politics of the CPI (M) Since 1989' on 4 August 2008.
39. 'The Role of Judgement in Politics and Explanations of Politics' on 6 August 2008.
40. 'Mining and SEZs in Goa' on 5 September 2008.
41. 'Christians and the Attacks on Churches in Mangalore' on 19 September 2008.
42. 'The Magic of Prithviraj, Padmini and Pratap in the Vernacular Imaginaire: Revisiting the Interface of Colonialism, Orientalism, and Nationalism' on 30 September 2008.
43. 'Racial Redress and Citizenship in Contemporary South Africa' on 10 October 2008.
44. 'Rituals of Respect: Sufis and Secularists in Senegal' on 23 October 2008.
45. 'Dalits and Social Vision' on 20 November 2008.
46. 'Beyond Europe: The Parametric Tradition' on 27 November 2008.
47. 'The Invention of Hinduism for Political Use' on 1 December 2008.
48. 'Street Children and the Politics of Reform' on 4 December 2008.

49. 'When Clientelism Influences More than Voter Turnout: The Representational Effects of Clientelism in Bangalore Elections' on 10 December 2008.
50. 'Ambedkar, Gandhi and Today's Dalit Movement' on 11 December 2008.
51. 'Peasants, States and Popular Politics' on 17 December 2008.
52. 'The Capability Approach and Grassroots Development Projects: Promises and Limitations' on 18 December 2008.
53. 'Post-modern Politics: The Case of Britain' on 1 January 2009.
54. 'Terrorism and the Loss of Politics: Mumbai and After' on 2 January 2009.
55. 'Theorising Caste Violence in Postcolonial India: Thoughts from Maharashtra' on 12 January 2009.
56. 'Secular Theology and Occidental Imperial Formation: The Latin Roots' on 13 January 2009.
57. 'Making Sense of Media's Construction of 'Reality' about Rural India' on 10 February 2009.
58. 'Commemorating Hurt: Memorialising Operation Bluestar' on 11 February 2009.
60. 'Presidential Elections in Taiwan', by Mr Ranjit Gupta, Indian Foreign Service (Retd.) on 2 April 2008.
61. 'Chinese Media', by Pallavi Aiyer, Journalist (Beijing based Correspondent, Hindu) on 28 May 2008.
62. 'How China Sees itself, India and the World', by Ms Lora Saalman on 23 July 2008.
63. 'Environmental Activism in China: A Conversation', by Li Bo on 13 August 2008.
64. 'Religion in Contemporary', by Dr Ranjana Mukhopadhyaya, Japan on 27 August 2008.
65. Roundtable discussion on 'China and the 2008 Olympics: Political and Social Dimensions' on 3 September 2008.
66. 'The Rise of China and India and their Impact on Each Other', by Dr Richard Rigby, Faculty of Asian Studies, The Australian National University and Executive Director, ANU China Institute on November 2008.
67. 'Perspectives on Chinese Media', by Mr Ren Yan, Chief Correspondent, People's Daily on 10 December 2008.
68. 'State of North Korean Economy and Prospect for Reform', by Dr Sandip Kumar Mishra, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi on 14 January 2009.
69. 'Hu Jintao and the Politics of Civil-Military Dynamics in China: The Post 17<sup>th</sup> Party Congress Patterns', by Dr Jagannath P Panda, Associate Fellow, IDSA on 21 January 2009.
70. 'Current Historical Thinking in the People's Republic of China: Recent Discussions with Historian in China', by Dr Madhavi Thampi and Dr Mumin Chen, Associate Professor,



Department of East Asian Studies,  
Delhi University on 28 January 2009.

71. 'Population Movement in China: A Human Security Issue', by Dr Geeta Kochhar, Assistant Professor, JNU, New Delhi on 11 February 2009.
72. 'Dawning Intimidations in Southeast Asia: ASEAN Rejoinder and Chinese Adjustment', by Dr Tridib Chakraborti, Department of International Relations, Jadavpur University on 18 February 2009.
73. 'China's New Labour Law: Challenges from the Economic Crisis', by Dr T.G. Suresh, Assistant Professor, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU on 25 February 2009.
74. 'China's Foreign Strategy Considerations', by Prof. Mingming Wang, Senior Fellow, Institute of World Economy and Politics Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing on 4 March 2009.
75. 'Regional Bloc Formation in China: Provinces in Concert and Competition', by Dr Jabin T. Jacob, Research Fellow, IPCS on 18 March 2009.
76. 'The Changing Nature of State and Politics in China', by Dr Hemant Adlakha on 25 March 2009.
77. International Conference on Hind Swaraj.

## **Publications**

### **Books**

1. *China and India: Politics of Incremental Engagement*, by Dr Alka Acharya, New Delhi : Har Anand Publications, 2008.
2. *Chinese Women Writers and Gender Discourse, 1976-96*, by Dr Sabaree Mitra, New Delhi: Book Plus, 2008.
3. *Rise of the Asian Giants: Dragon-Elephant Tango, Tan Chung*, edited by Prof. Patricia Uberoi, Kolkata: Anthem Press, 2008.
4. *China-Tibet-India*, by Col. Gautam Das, New Delhi: Har Anand Publications, 2008.

### **Doctoral Programme**

During the year five scholars are pursuing their research work.

### **Guidance and Consultancy Services**

Six scholars availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing.

### **Library**

Altogether 2554 books were added to the library. Out of this number 890 books were purchased under different budget heads. From the Late T.G. Vaidyanathan collection 1161 books were accessioned and catalogued. Around 1393 were received as gifts from various sources. Apart from the books, 153 bound volumes were added to our journals collection. Around 100 reports, 35 pamphlets and 50 occasional papers were also added to the collection.

### Electronic Resources

Institute continues to subscribe to the two electronic journal archives JSTOR and Project Muse. Ford Foundation grant for

our subscription to JSTOR has come to an end. The Institute joined the ICSSR consortium for subscription to JSTOR where the cost of subscription is shared by CSDS and ICSSR.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	122.74	Establishment	157.54
Income from own source	79.73	Travel and Local Conveyance	3.31
Excess payment over income	28.63	Postage	0.71
		Consultancy	1.50
		Contingency	3.16
		Meeting, Seminar & Governors	7.15
		Repair & Maintenance	3.32
		Electricity	9.07
		House Keeping	3.83
		Rent & Tax	1.23
		Assets	7.78
		Water Expenditure	0.78
		Telephone Expenditure	3.83
		Journal & Books	2.57
		Internet lease line	4.73
		Stationery	1.71
		Retreat ExpensesDomain Ex	1.68
		Audit Fee	1.83
		Advertisement	0.02
		Deficit	14.91
		Membership fee	0.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>231.10</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>231.10</b>

**CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES  
KOLKATA**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. India Foundation for the Arts II Project.
2. Minorities Concentration Districts (MCD).
3. Mainstreaming International Trade into National Development Strategy.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. RBI Endowment Scheme.
2. South Asia Union Catalogue- Phase II Project.
3. Village Health Plan of West Bengal.
4. Dissemination of Advertisement and Commercial Art.
5. What explains differences in human development outcomes across space? An Analysis of Education Outcomes in India.
6. Training in New Social Science Research Methods.
7. Embedding poor people's voices in local governance: participation and political empowerment in India.
8. A Cultural History Archive for Eastern India.
9. Improving Institution for Pro- Poor Growth.
10. Land Resource Utilisation in Tea- Industry: Current problem and

Future Prospects with special reference to Labour.

11. A Quantitative Study of Tea Industry Market: Pricing and Organisation.
12. Rescuing Text from the Public Institutions in India.
13. Mapping the Socially Excluded: Beyond Poverty Measurements.
14. CSSSC - SAI, University of Heidelberg Co- operation.

**Foreign Visitors**

A team of scholars from the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute and a delegation from the British Library visited the Centre to meet the faculty.

**Training Programme**

Four students are pursuing the Centre's Research Training Programme which began on 4 August 2008. Eight scholars were awarded Navajbai Ratan Tata Trust Scholarship.

**International Research Training Programme**

1. Bashabi Barua (Bangladesh), Cultural Studies, SEPHIS Scholarship.
2. Moses Khisa (Uganda), Sociology, SEPHIS Scholarship.

**Lecture**

S G Deuskar Lecture 2009 was delivered by Professor Susie Tharu on 'Modern Medicine's Indian Life: Object Regime,

Practice – I and Practice – II' from 25 to 26 February 2009.

During the year the Centre organised twenty-one seminars and eight workshops/ conferences.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	78.00	Establishment	220.41
West Bengal Govt	78.00	Electricity & Generator Maintenance	7.01
ICSSR (NP.NR)	20.00	Seminar	0.96
ICSSR (P.R)	28.00	Travelling	0.58
ICSSR (P.NR)	30.00	Printing & Stationery/Binding	4.07
West Bengal Govt. (P.R)	28.00	Advertisement & Publicity	0.61
Misc. Income	2.85	Maintenance of Computers	3.39
Deficit	47.13	Postage/Telephone/Fax	3.00
		Rate Taxes	5.41
		Maintenance of Building	1.34
		Office Maintenance	10.95
		Motor Car Expenses	2.67
		Equipment & Furniture	12.76
		Books & Periodicals	19.65
		Contingency	19.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>311.98</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>311.98</b>

**CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
NEW DELHI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Survey of Home-based Workers.
2. Gender and Urban Local Governance in two cities – Delhi and Bangalore.
3. Adverse Sex Ratio in five North Indian States.
4. Small Grant Programme – Sir Ratan Tata Trust – towards expanding the reaching of women's studies at the Centre.
5. Gender, Status of Profession and Migration: A Study of Nurses from Kerala in Delhi.
6. Work, Health and Family Life: A Study of Agarbathi Workers.
7. A Historical Analysis of Patriarchy in India.
8. Signals of New Phase: Conversation with three Pioneers.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Women, Equality and the Republic: Landmarks in the Indian History.
2. Crafting Democratic Citizenship: the Gender Dimensions of Electoral Governance in India.
3. Globalisation and Women's Work: Disaggregate Analysis of NSSO data.

4. Heterodoxy and the Idea of Women as Independent Entities: A Historical Study of Women in Early Kannada Literature C.800-1250 A.D.
5. Multiple Vulnerabilities and Marginal Identities: Exploring Violence in the everyday lives of Women with Disabilities in the city.
6. UNRISD Study on the Care Economy.
7. Working Conditions of Women in Private/Industrial Sectors in Delhi.
8. Gender and Migration: Negotiating Rights – A Women's Movement Perspective.
9. Women's Movement in India: Essays.
10. Contemporary Debates on Citizenship in India.
11. Media Censorship and the Postcolonial Regulation of Sexuality and Culture.
12. National Iconography, Nationalism and Patriotism.
13. Alternative Report on the Status of Young Child for the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child.
14. 'Old' Self and 'New' Space? Women Migrants of Tamil Origin in France.
15. Gender Equality – Women Illiteracy and Property Rights.

16. Establishing the Strengths of Indigenous Birthing Traditions in Diverse Parts of India.

Besides, the Centre was involved in an Action Research Project in West Bengal.

### Seminars/Workshop

The Centre organised the following seminars/workshop:

1. A seminar on 'Disability and Gender' from 21 to 22 October 2008.
2. Two regional seminars on 'Women and Migration' were held (i) in Chennai from 5 to 6 January 2009 and (ii) in Kolkata from 17 to 18 January 2009.
3. A Workshop on 'Adoption and Minority Laws' from 9 to 10 February 2009 in collaboration with the Centre for Minority and Dalit Studies at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

### Teaching Women's Studies

The Centre conducted two-week Introductory Course in Women's Studies for students. Twenty women students Participated in the course.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Women's Studies in India: A Reader*, published by Penguin India, August 2008.
2. *Planning Families, Planning Gender: A Study of the Adverse Child Sex Ratio in Select Districts of Himachal Pradesh, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Haryana and Punjab*, published by Books for Change, 2008.
3. *Deconstructing Mental Illness: An Ethnography of Psychiatry, Women and*

*the Family*, published by Zubaan, New Delhi, 2008.

4. *Exposing the Myths of Muslim Fertility: Gender and Religion in a Resettlement Colony of Delhi*, published by Promila & Co. in association with Biblio File South Asia.

### Occasional Papers

1. *Archiving the Nation-State in Feminist Praxis: A South Asian Perspective*.
2. *Educating Women and Non-Brahmins as 'Loss of Nationality': Bal Gangadhar Tilak and the Nationalist agenda in Maharashtra*, Parimala Rao, 2008.

### Journal

Three Issues of the *Indian Journal of Gender Studies* have been published by Sage Publications, including a special issue on *Disability and Gender* edited by Renu Addlakha.

### Library

The library is a specialised research resource centre for a comprehensive collection of published and unpublished material relating to Indian women. The library aims to provide an overall perspective regarding the situational analysis, current issues, development policies, programmes and schemes relating to women. During the year a total number of 146 documents both purchased and complimentary were added to the collection.

The library brings out reading lists to highlight the various aspects of the library collection. So far a total of 45 such reading lists have been brought out and these are made available to users. Altogether 557 users

from different research institutions/organisations/universities and colleges in India and abroad use the library for their research and reading during the year.

The library has designed and developed the bibliographical databases entitled Mahila database, Docbul(Article Index), Journal database, Chitra (Audio-Visual Database) for easy and speedy storage and retrieval of information.

### Photocopy Facility

As many as 24,934 pages for the users were photocopied during this year.

### Calendar 2009

A calendar for 2009 titled 'Worlds Beyond' with fresh photographs has been produced and distributed and sold. The calendar had a print run of 700.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	85.00	Establishment	64.82
Project Grant	44.02	Electricity & Water	2.70
Institutional Grant	79.20	Postage & Telephone	1.63
Interest	10.74	Printing & Stationery	0.87
Amount	1.65	Conveyance	1.34
Misc. Receipts	1.66	EDLI Charges	0.21
Royalty Received	1.64	Audit	0.17
Institutional over heads	2.25	Entertainment Ex.	0.21
		Office Maintenance	2.48
		Bank Charges	0.04
		Miscellaneous	0.55
		Project Expenditure	44.04
		Institutional Expenditure	79.20
		R.D. Fund	17.77
		Balance Sheet	0.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>226.16</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>216.16</b>
<b>Less the purchased assets</b>	<b>-10.00</b>		
	<b>216.16</b>		

## COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT HYDERABAD

### Research Projects Completed

1. Identification of Gaps in Technology Utilisation and Training for the Development of Rural Women – A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
2. Impact of Reservation for SCs, STs and Women in Panchayati Raj Institutions – A Pilot Study in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Assessment of Capacity and Willingness to pay for Electricity and Lighting in Remote Unelectrified Villages: A Multi-State Study in India.

### Seminars/Lectures

1. Ninth Dr C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture on 'Space Technology for Socio Economic Development', by Prof. U.R. Rao, former Chairman, ISRO, Government of India on 4 July 2008 at Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad.
2. 'Data Processing for Social Scientists', sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi from 27 January to 9 February 2009.

3. Development Convention 2009 of South-India based ICSSR funded institutions from 5 to 6 March 2009.
4. 'Panchayati Raj Institutions and Empowerment of Socially Disadvantaged Groups' from 25 to 26 March 2009.

During the year the faculty participated in five seminars/conferences and presented papers in eight conferences/seminars.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Towards Social Development: An Anthology of C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lectures*, by Dr K.S. Bhat, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2008.
2. *Development Initiatives in India*, edited by D. Sunder Raj, V. Narayana Reddy and M. Romesh Singh, Serial Publications, New Delhi, 2008.

In addition, the faculty published eleven papers in various journals.



**Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

<b>Income</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>
ICSSR Grant	61.91	Establishment	49.57
Bank Interest	2.33	Security Service	10.03
Misc. Expenses	0.10	Medical	0.66
Excess of Expenditure over Income for the year (Deficit)	0.30	Vehicle Maintenance	1.29
		Travel Expenses (Meeting)	2.54
		Computer Maintenance	0.17
		Postage & Telephone	0.93
		Electricity & Water	3.11
		Building Maintenance & Garden	3.24
		Insurance	0.22
		Depreciation General Item	0.02
		Memorial Lecture	0.33
		Audit Fee	0.08
		Hospitality	0.21
		Miscellaneous	0.71
		Uniform	0.09
		Web Designing	0.23
		Less Adjustment against Project	- 8.79
<b>Total</b>	<b>64.64</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>64.64</b>

**GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
LUCKNOW**

**Research Projects Completed**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baseline Survey of Minority Concentrated Districts in U.P.</li> <li>2. Impact of Slate Mining in Uttarakhand.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Functioning of Bazaar Economy in Lucknow in the State of U.P.</li> <li>4. Trends and Determinants of Female Work Participation in Uttar Pradesh.</li> <li>5. Preparation of a Road Map for Rapid Economic Development of U.P.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

6. External Evaluation of TLC in Sitamarhi District of Bihar.
  7. Changing Status of Dalits and Emanating Rural Social Formation in U.P.: Resilience and Metamorphosis.
  8. Study on Status of Land Reforms in U.P.
  9. Working of Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Sitapur District of Uttar Pradesh.
  10. Diagnostic Study of Zari Handicraft of Lucknow.
  11. Survey of New Primary and Upper Primary Schools in the Districts of U.P.
  12. Performance of UP Agriculture: Study of Trends, Pattern and Constraints.
  13. Impact Assessment of NREGS in Hamirpur and Sonbhadra Districts of U.P.
  14. Evaluation of Pre-matric Scholarship Scheme for other Backward Castes Students in U.P. and Uttaranchal.
  15. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Sitapur District of U.P.
  16. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Bahraich District of U.P.
  17. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Shravasti District of U.P.
  18. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Lakhimpur-Kheri District of U.P.
  19. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Balrampur District of U.P.
  20. Verification of Out of School Children Identified in Rural U.P.: A Field Study in Lucknow and Kanpur Nagar Districts.
- Ongoing Research Projects**
1. Socio Economic Impact Assessment of Some Sodic affected Villages in U.P.
  2. Impact Assessment Study of the Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.
  3. Management of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme.
  4. Socio-Economic Conditions of Widows in Religious Places: A Study in Northern India of U.P. and Uttaranchal.
  5. Post Enumeration Survey of DISE-Data in the Districts of Muzaffarnagar, Hardoi and Basti of U.P.
  6. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in the Districts of U.P.
  7. Verification of Out of School Children Identified in Household Survey Under SSA in the Districts of U.P.
- Seminars/Lectures**
1. 'Preparation of Multi-Sectoral District Development Plan for Barabanki, Lakhimpur-Kheri and Bareilly districts of U.P.' on 4 June 2008.
  2. 'Land Reforms in U.P.: Retrospect and Prospects' from 12 to 13 August 2008.
  3. 'Golden Jubilee Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics' from 13 to 15 December 2008.
  4. 'The World Bank and Its Knowledge Resources' on 5 March 2009.

5. Professor P.C. Joshi, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University delivered a lecture on 'An Insight into Disasters' on 30 May 2008 at the Institute.
6. Dr Mark J. Rozell, Professor of Public Policy, Director, Master of Public Policy Program, George Mason University, USA delivered a lecture on 'U.S. Presidential Elections 2008' on 29 September 2008.

In addition, the Institute organised five internal seminars.

## Publications

### Working Papers

1. *Empowerment of Women through Participation in Panchayati Raj Institutions*, by G.S. Mehta (Working Paper No.196).
2. *Diagnostic Study of Chikan Craft in Lucknow*, by A.K. Singh and S.S.A. Jafri (Working Paper No.197).
3. *Uttar Pradesh Economy: Potential, Constraints and Challenges*, by A.K. Singh (Working Paper No.198).

### Survey Paper

*The Challenge of Development and Poverty in Bundelkhand Region of U.P.*, prepared for World Bank by A.K. Singh, A. Joshi and Nomita P. Kumar.

## Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	6.33	Establishment	122.98
Grant from ICSSR	91.50	Library	9.41
Grant-ISLE Conference	2.25	Contingency	0.97
Grant-U.P. Govt.	55.00	Seminar/Conferences	9.92
Grant Conference	2.00	Publication	0.24
Grant Subsidy Fund	9.85	Computer Maintenance	0.62
Other Receipts	19.16	Printing & Stationary	1.64
Advance from Project Fund	23.50	Furniture & Equipment	16.36
Deposit	4.85	Postage & Telephone	1.97
Interest	0.19	Conveyance	0.42
		Meeting Expenses	1.14
		Maintenance	28.85
		Electricity, Water & Security	7.86
		Insurance	0.10
		Contingencies & Misc.	0.70
		Audit Fee	1.34
		Security and Sanitation Charge	2.14
		Closing Balance	7.45
		Tax	0.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>214.63</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>214.63</b>

## GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

### Research Projects Completed

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Natural Resources and Chronic Poverty in India: A Review of Evidence and Issues.</li> <li>2. Diversion of Land and Displacement in India: Review of Evidence and Issues.</li> <li>3. Impact of WTO on Women in Agriculture: A Case Study of India.</li> <li>4. Social Income and Insecurities in Gujarat.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Rapid Assessment of Watershed Projects in Madhya Pradesh.</li> <li>7. Impact of Participatory Irrigation Management on Economic Growth.</li> <li>8. Post-Project and Longitudinal Studies on Watershed Development.</li> <li>9. Post-Fact Analysis of Watershed Project in Madhya Pradesh.</li> <li>10. Community Management of Openwater Inland Fisheries: Comparative Study of Cases from Bangladesh and India.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

### Ongoing Research Projects

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Action Research on Multilayer Planning and Management of Water Resources in Bharar River Sub-basin in Madhya Pradesh.</li> <li>2. Post-facto Study on Bio-Physical and Socio-Economic-Institutional Aspects of Watershed Projects in a Milli Watershed in Western Madhya Pradesh.</li> <li>3. Comprehensive Assessment of Watershed Projects in India.</li> <li>4. Water Policy and Water Laws in India: A Critical Review of Structural and Institutional Impediments and Governance Systems and Outlook for Future.</li> <li>5. Protection and Regeneration of Common Property Resources: Estimating the Economic Value.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11. Chronic Poverty Research (i) Chronic Poverty in a Forest Economy in Orissa (ii) Natural Resources and Chronic Poverty in India.</li> <li>12. Challenges, Opportunities and Imperatives for Techno-Economic-Institutional Reforms under Trade Liberalisation: Case Studies of Tea and Rubber Plantations.</li> <li>13. Institutionalising Indian Medicines: Challenges to Governance and Sustainable Development.</li> <li>14. Small Farmers Adoption of Bt Cotton in India.</li> <li>15. Regulatory Framework Governing Plant Biotechnology.</li> <li>16. Garment Industry in India: Home-based workers in Value Chains.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

### Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

The Institute organised the following activities:

1. 'Industrial Clustering in Developing Economies: Conceptual and Policy Issues' on 27 March 2009.
2. 'Does GM Technology Pay Rich Dividends? Some Responses from Bt Cotton Farmers in Maharashtra' on 5 January 2009.
3. 'Urban Growth and Social Change, Ahmedabad 1950-2000' on 4 December 2008.
4. 'Assessing the Impact of Microfinance in India: Experiences from the Field' on 29 November 2008.
5. 'Indian FDI in Developed Region' on 12 November 2008.
6. 'What should we Expect from Farmer Field Schools (IPM of Rice in Sri Lanka)' on 7 October 2008.
7. 'NREGS: Main Features and Impact of Assets on Local Economy' on 6 October 2008.
8. 'Social Science Research in India in Recent Times: A Review of Views' on 2 August 2008.
9. 'Policies for Unorganised Sector in India: Towards Inclusive Growth' on 2 August 2008.
10. 'Developmental Modernity: Governing 'Man' and 'Nature' in Colonial Travancore' on 2 May 2008.
11. 'Cash Transfers for the Poor' on 20 February 2009.
12. 'Impact of Recent Economic Crisis on Sectors and Workers: Some Preliminary Assessment' on 7 January 2008.
13. 'Indulal Yagnik' on 19 November 2008.
14. 'US Financial Crisis and Its Impact on India' on 6 November 2008.
15. 'Status of Tribal Development' on 11 April 2008.
16. 'Social Income and Economic Insecurities: Findings from a Survey in Gujarat' from 9 to 10 December 2008.
17. 'Normative Concerns, Challenges and Opportunities in the New Era of Watershed Development Programmes in India' from 18 to 19 September 2008.
18. Annual Review Monitoring Workshop for STAWS, STARD, SYSP & NI Programmes under the Science and Society Division from 24 to 25 November 2009.

### Publications

#### Book

Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani, *Flexibility of Labour in Globalising India: The Challenge of Skills and Technology*, Tulika Books, New Delhi, 2008.

#### Monograph

Keshab Das, 'Fostering Competitive Clusters in Asia: Towards an Inclusive Policy Perspective', VRF Monograph Series No. 437, Institute of Developing Economies, IDE-JETRO, Chiba, Japan, 2008.

#### Working Papers

1. *Drinking Water and Sanitation in Rural Madhya Pradesh: Recent Initiatives and Issues*, by Keshab Das, April 2008.
2. *Doha Declaration and Hurdles in Access to Medicines*, by N. Lalitha, June 2008.

3. *Horizontal Equity and the Thirteenth Finance Commission: Issues and Ponderables*, by Keshab Das and Aswini Kumar Mishra, July 2008.
4. *Are Gender Differentials in Educational Capabilities Mediated through Institutions of Caste and Religion in India?* by Jeemol Unni, September 2008.

During the year the faculty published 26 articles in various books and journals.

### Library

Besides books on various social science subjects, the library has a rich collection of statistical publications including a complete collection of the reports of India's National Sample Survey Organisation. In addition, it has Population and Economic Census, Agricultural Statistics, Industrial Statistics,

National Accounts Statistics, Statistical Abstracts, Budget Documents, Development Reports, and Fertilizer Statistics. A fairly comprehensive collection of statistics on Gujarat state is also available, some of which date back to 1960s. The library also has working papers, occasional papers, discussion papers and reprints of papers from national and international organisations, such as CDS, IGIDR, IRMA, WIDER, ILO, EAST WEST CENTRE, and NUPRI.

A special grant under the World Bank aided Environmental Capacity Building Project-Environmental Economics Component (1998-2003) enabled the library to acquire a large number of books on Environmental Economics and some Databases such as (1) INPAT on CD-ROM, (2)TEDDY online; and (3) REDB-India.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Non-Plan Grant	34.00	Salaries	67.16
ICSSR Plan Grant	16.00	Property Exp.	4.71
Grant from Govt. of Gujarat	19.00	Books, Periodicals	3.09
Receipts from Overhead	2.26	Electricity	2.79
Interest on S.B. A/c.	0.47	Admin to P.F.	0.65
Other Income	0.55	Travelling Exp.	0.30
Income over expenditure	18.61	Communication	1.18
		Stationery & Computer Exp.	1.28
		Security Charges	1.43
		Seminar & Meeting	0.08
		Vehicles Exp.	1.69
		Internet Exp.	1.66
		Legal & Prof. Fess	0.62
		Miscellaneous Exp.	0.29
		Advertisement	0.72
		Repairs & Maintenance	3.24
<b>Total</b>	<b>90.89</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>90.89</b>

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION  
PUNE**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Monitoring of the SSA project launched in 19 districts of Maharashtra and in the Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli.
2. Educational and Socio-economic profile and level of Job Satisfaction among the Ashram School Teachers in Maharashtra.
3. Access and Quality of Pre-School Education in Pune District, with special reference to the rural areas
4. National Resource Database in Literacy and Continuing Education.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. School Curriculum and Tribal Students: Socio-economic and Cultural Interface.
2. Utilisation of Internet Resources: Beliefs and Practices Of Secondary School Teachers.
3. Investigative monitoring of SSA, including school-meals scheme.

**Doctoral Programme**

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D degree and two scholars submitted their thesis.

**Orientation Programme**

The 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> orientation programme for college principals was conducted from 13 to 20 May 2008 and from 17 to 24 June 2008 respectively.

The faculty participated in fourteen seminars/conferences and three training programmes, delivered fifteen lectures and published five articles during the year.

**Book release Function**

1. Three volumes of the *Collected Works of J.P. Naik* was released by Shri Raosaheb Shinde, President of the Rayat Shikshan Sanstha on 20 September 2008.
2. *The Marathi biography of Prof. J.P. Naik* was released by Shri Sharad Pawar, Union Minister for Agriculture and Food Supplies on 9 November 2008.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

<b>Income</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>
ICSSR Grant	46.00	Opening Balance	71.47
Maharashtra Govt.	36.00	Establishment	63.00
M. Phil Course fee	0.81	Fellowship	0.05
Ph.D. course	0.05	Library	0.64
Balance	76.38	Printing/Stationery	1.09
		Research Seminars/Workshop	2.38
		Postage Telegram	0.72
		TA/DA	0.12
		Maintenance of Vehicles	3.50
		M. Phil Course Ex.	0.34
		Contingencies	5.93
		Furniture and Equipment	10.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>159.24</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>159.24</b>

**INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
JAIPUR**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Doubling of Agricultural Credit: Experience from Five States.
2. Growth Performance of Rajasthan: Status and Constraints.
3. Transaction Cost in Financial Services to Low Income Clients.
4. Rajasthan State Finances: Status, Performance and Issues.
5. Millennium Development Goals in Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh: A Revisit.
6. Agriculture Credit in Rajasthan: Status and Performance.
7. State Domestic Product Estimation: Livestock and Construction Sectors in Rajasthan.
8. Weather Insurance in Rajasthan: Some Grassroots Experience.
9. A Human Development Update of the State of Rajasthan.
10. District Human Development Profile, Dholpur (Rajasthan).
11. District Human Development Profile, Jhalawar (Rajasthan).
12. District Human Development Profile, Dungarpur (Rajasthan).
13. District Human Development Profile, Barmer (Rajasthan).



14. Structural Change of Rajasthan's Economy.
15. Evaluation of NREGA in Rajasthan.
16. Managing Climate Variability to Improve Livelihoods in South and Southeast Asia: Methods, Tools, and Policies.
17. Impact of Drought: A Case of Rajasthan.
18. Water Based Movement in India: A Study of Hiraikund Water Conflict.
19. Women and Water: Transition in Management Practices in Arid Conditions.
20. Sustainable Pastoralism and Development.
21. Impact Evaluation of District Poverty Initiative Project in Rajasthan.
22. Childline Research Support and Monitoring.
23. Monitoring of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan in Rajasthan.
24. Rural Decentralisation and Participatory Planning for Poverty Reduction.
25. Child Protection and Awareness Generation.
26. Realising Right to Food in Rajasthan.
27. Public Hearings Conducted by Rajasthan State Women's Commission: An Evaluation
2. Effectiveness of Rural Credit Delivery System.
3. NREGA: Issues of Governance and Transparency.
4. Development of "Tool box" for Chambal River Basin.
5. Action Gender in Classroom and Schooling Processes.
6. Environmental Impact Study on Degradation of Natural Resources in Urban Area and Strategy for Sustainable Development.
7. Assessment of READ Rajasthan in Jaipur District.

## Publications

### Books

1. 'Management of Natural Resources: Institutions for Sustainable Livelihood: The Case of Rajasthan', by Sunil Ray, Academic Foundation, New Delhi, 2008.
2. 'Changing Contours of Asian Agriculture: Policies, Performance and Challenges-Essays in Honour of Prof. Vijay S Vyas', edited by Surjit Singh and V. Ratna Reddy, Academic Foundation, New Delhi, 2009.

During the year the faculty published 80 research papers/seminar papers/workshop reports.

### Seminars/workshops

The Institute organised the following seminars/workshops:

1. 'Action Gender in Classroom and Schooling Processes' from 12 to 14 May 2008.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Bio-fuel as an Alternative: Prospects and Challenges for Rural Development.

2. 'Sustainable Pastoralism' on 30 May 2008.
  3. 'Action Gender in Classroom and Schooling Processes' from 15 to 16 June 2008.
  4. 'Facilitating meeting of the ORAN Forum' on 9 August 2008.
  5. 'State Level Consortium on NREGA meeting' on 21 August 2008.
  6. 'Finalising draft rules under PESA Act for scheduled area and rules regarding powers and functions of standing committees of PRIs' on 23 September 2008.
  7. 'Training and Sensitisation Programme on Juvenile Justice (care and Protection) Act 2000, including Amendment Act 2006 for CWC Members' from 25 to 27 September 2008.
  8. 'Evaluation of Public Hearing in four districts of Rajasthan' on 5 November 2008.
  9. 'Action Gender in Classroom and Schooling Processes' on 10 November 2008.
  10. 'Right to Education and Better Implementation' on 25 November 2008.
  11. 'Forest Rights Act' on 8 December 2008.
  12. 'Evaluation of Public Hearing in four districts of Rajasthan' on 7 January 2009.
  13. 'SAA Monitoring in Rajasthan' on 6 February 2009.
  14. 'Planning of SAA Monitoring in Rajasthan' from 9 to 10 February 2009.
  15. 'The World Bank and its Knowledge Resources' on 12 February 2009.
  16. 'Jaipur Childline project' on 19 February 2009.
- The faculty participated in 160 seminars/conferences/workshops during the year.
- Library**
- The Institute's library has a rich collection of books, back volumes, research materials, reference data books and other documents relating to various aspects of development. The library has added 1117 books and other documents during the year raising the total collection to 31595. The library continues to subscribe 136 journals including 41 foreign journals. In addition, the library receives 30 journals on exchange or complimentary basis making a total 166 journals. It also subscribes 9 daily newspapers, which helps researchers to keep track of policy and development issues. The library is using CDS/ISIS and WINISIS library software package (developed by UNESCO) for easy and speedy storage, faster processing and retrieval of information. The Institute's library is depository library of the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank and International Labour Organisation and the International Monetary Fund. It has so far received more than 4325 publications under this programme. In addition, the library has a rich collection of research and reference material from various international agencies such as FAO, APO (Asian Productivity Organisation), IDRC (International Development Research Centre, Canada), IFPRI (International Food Policy Research Institute, USA) and IWMI (International Water Management Institute, Sri Lanka).

## Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	65.00	Establishment	143.24
Rajasthan Govt.	25.00	Books & Journals	6.99
Interest Income	25.64	Communication	2.51
Receipts from projects	48.25	Maintenance	9.77
Miscellaneous Income	2.00	Miscellaneous	2.64
Over Expenditure	3.49	Printing & Stationary	1.96
		Statutory	1.13
		Travel	1.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>169.38</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>169.38</b>

**INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH  
DELHI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Rethinking Collectivities: Institutional Innovations in Group Farming, Community Forestry and Strategic Alliances.
2. Agricultural Prices and Futures Trading: Interactions and the Transfer of News.
3. Trade Liberalisation's Effect on Volatility: The Experience of Indian Agriculture.
4. Forecasting Agricultural Output Using Agro-Meteorological, Space and Land Based Observations (Fasal), Government of India.
5. Viable Entrepreneurial Trade for Women in Agriculture.
6. Problems and Prospects of Crop Insurance in India.
7. Public Policy and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of Commercialised Agriculture.
8. Agriculture Diversification in India.
9. Rule Making in Community Forestry Institutions: The Difference Women Make.
10. Does Women's Proportional Strength affect their Participation: Governing Local Forests in South Asia.
11. Gender and Forest Conservation: The Impact of Women's Participation in Community Forest Governance Ecological Economics, 2009.
12. Economic Implications of Climate Change for India.
13. Is the Export Led Growth Hypothesis Valid? A Re-examination of the Empirical Evidence.

14. Subsidies Discipline on Natural Resource Pricing.
15. A Study of Out-of Pocket- Expenses on Drugs and Medical Services: An Exploratory Analysis For UP, Rajasthan and Delhi.
16. Determinants of Adherence and Treatment Outcomes in the Free Antiretroviral Treatment Programme of the Government of India.
17. Status quo for Foreign Banks in India - In Defense of the Current Monetary and Credit Policy.
18. Socio-economic Conditions of Adhunik, Shyam and Balaji Group Project Area, West Bengal.
19. Impact of Trade on Employment Generation in Manufacturing in India.
20. Productivity Increase and Changing Sectoral Composition: Contribution To Economic Growth in India.
21. Impact of Trade on Employment Generation in Services Sector in India.
22. Women Employment in Asia Pacific.
23. Population Ageing and Labour Market Implications.
24. Urbanisation in India: Issues and Facts.
25. Sustainability of India's Economic Growth.
26. Engaging with Sen on Gender Relations: Cooperative-conflicts, False Perceptions, and Relative Capabilities.
27. Ageing, Socio-economic Disparities and Health Outcomes: Some Evidence from Rural India.
28. Development, Demographic Change and Migration: A Study of Two Hilly States of India.
29. Increasing Masculinity in Child Sex Ratio: Some Emerging Issues.
30. Assessment of Incidence of RTIs/STIs in Uttaranchal.
31. Sex Differentials in Child Health and Nutritional Status in India.
32. Family Planning Methods and Programmes in India.
33. Childhood Mortality and Health in India.
34. Education for ALL in Rural Himalayas: A Study of Uttarakhand.
35. Rural Urban Disparity and Rural bias against Income Opportunity: A Study of Uttarakhand.
36. Urban-rural Differentials in Maternal and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh.
37. Shortages and Surpluses: Changing Female-male Ratios in Younger and Older Ages: Policy Implications in South Asia.
38. The Middle Classes in India: Identity, Citizenship and the Public Sphere.
39. Sociological Perspectives on Indian Forestry Resources.
40. Invoking Ibsen, Staging Realism: Marathi Theatre Discourse and the Advent of the Talkies.
41. Gender: Addressing Unequal Power and Voice.
42. 'Tupperware Sexuality: Consumption, Morality and the Search for a Controllable 'Modernity'.

43. Masculinities, 'Religious Fundamentalism' and the Culture of the City.
  44. Classifying Spaces, Specifying Classes: Citizens, the State and Disney-divinity in Delhi.
  45. Modernity, Class and Sexuality in India.
  46. Urban Spaces, Post-nationalism and the Making of the Consumer-citizen in India'.
  47. Fragmentary Pleasure: Masculinity, Urban Spaces and Commodity Politics in Delhi'.
  9. CGE and Climate Change.
  10. Urban System.
  11. Practice of Environmental Valuation in South Asia.
  12. EXIOPOL.
  13. Policy Options to Engage Emerging Asian Economies in A Post-Kyoto Framework (POEM).
  14. Study on Effects of New Patents Regime on Consumers and Producers On Drugs/Medicines in India.
  15. India-Korea Trade and Investment Relations.
  16. Macro and Micro Economic Reforms to Attract FDI into India.
  17. Welfare of the elderly: Strengthening the Magnitude and Quality of the Response in India.
  18. Potential Impact on Health Inequality from Cardiovascular Diseases and Diabetes in India: Evidence from the National Sample Survey.
  19. Impact of Ethanol Production on Sugar Price.
  20. The Process of Competition and Competitiveness in the Indian manufacturing.
  21. Understanding Economic Growth in Indian States.
  22. A Structural Quarterly Macroeconometric Model for India.
  23. Ownership Structure, Regulation and Corporate Governance: A Study of Private Banking in India during 2001-08.
- Ongoing Research Projects**
1. Is Profitability Relevant for India's Food Security?
  2. Agricultural Market and the Role of Government Policy: New Institutions.
  3. Policy Analysis for Increasing Rural Non Farm Employment for Agriculture Farm Households in India.
  4. Rural Diversification in India.
  5. Sources of Growth in Agriculture and its Implications.
  6. Review of Comprehensive District Agricultural Plans (CDAP).
  7. Gender and Environmental Governance: The Political Economy of Women's Presence within Community Forestry and Beyond.
  8. Developing Future Socio-Economic Scenarios for India in the Context of Climate Change.

24. Institutional Determinants of Informalisation, and its Effect on Growth and Poverty.
25. Oil Price Shocks, Stock Market Behaviour, Economic Activity and Prices: Interrelationship.
26. The Effect of Economic Reform on Wage Bargaining and Cost-Price Margins of Firms in India.
27. Do Savings Rates Determine GDP Growth Rates: Evidence from a Large International Panel Analysis.
28. Impact of Foreign Capital Inflows on India's Economy.
29. Impact of Foreign Institutional Investment on India's Capital Markets: Are these Inflows Desirable?
30. Measuring Sustainable Growth in Indian States.
31. The Impact of Financial Sector Reforms in India: How Has Reforms Commission Widened Access to Financial Services and What Lessons Can Policy Makers Learn?
32. Updating the DPC-IEG Macromodel.
33. A Core Model for India.
34. Modeling Real-Financial Sector.
35. Economic Reforms and Distribution Dynamics of Indian States.
36. Policy Paradigms and Growth in South Asia.
37. A Core Macro Model for the Indian Economy.
38. Analysing Financial Transfers to States Using CGE Model.
39. Impact of Introduction of GST in India: A CGE Based Analysis.
40. India-Korea Trade and Investment Relations.
41. Macro and Micro Economic Reforms to Attract FDI into India.
42. Demographic Scenarios, Employment and Social Security Issues of the Aged in South Asia, Macmillan, India.
43. Functional Disabilities and Its Gender Dimensions: An Explanation Based on a Physical Capacitation Survey of Aged in Delhi.
44. Income Security, Ageing and Altruism in Elderly Care: Some Results from India.
45. Migrant Workers in the Unorganised Sector: A Study of Conditions or Work Health Status and Social Security.
46. Rapid Assessment of NRHM in Uttar Pradesh.
47. Evaluation Study of NRHM in India.
48. Education Millennium Development Good (MDG): Is India Expected to Achieve its Targeted Goal and How?
49. School Attendance and Literacy in India.
50. Sex Differentials in Child Health and Nutritional Status in Punjab.
51. Demolishing Delhi: Landscapes and Livelihoods in Liberalising India.
52. Food Practices in North India: Environment, Production and Consumption.

53. Divorce in Middle Class Delhi: Gender, Social Change and Modernity.
54. Neighbours, Strangers, Citizens, Consumers: An Urban Ethnography.
55. Masculinities in South Asia: Cultures, Politics and Change.
56. The 2000s: Rethinking Social Categories.
57. Reviewing Disciplinary Agendas: Theatre Histories, Cultural Arenas and Patronage.
58. Regional Theatre Histories.
59. Urban Spaces, Disney-Divinity and Moral Middle-classes in Delhi.
60. Sane Sex, the Five-Year Plan Hero and Mast Ram Masculinity: On the Cultures of Twentieth Century Masculinity.
61. Masculinities in South Asia: Cultures, Politics and Change.

#### Public Lecture

Shri Montek Singh Ahluwalia delivered Public Lecture on 'Challenges of Inclusive Growth' on 28 April 2008.

During the year the Institute organised two Golden Jubilee lectures, four training

programmes, four national conferences, nine seminars, eleven workshops and one panel discussion.

#### Publications

##### Books

1. *Contested Grounds: Essays on Nature, Culture and Power*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, June 2008.
2. *Growth and Structure of Tertiary Sector in Developing Economies*, Academic Foundation, 2008.
3. *India The State of Population 2007*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press.

During the year the faculty published twenty papers in IEG Series, eleven working papers and eleven discussion papers.

##### Visitors

Nine eminent social scientists visited IEG from different research institutes during the year.

#### Doctoral Programme

During the year four scholars were awarded Ph. D degree and one has submitted his thesis and eighteen scholars are pursuing their research work.

#### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	92.00	Salary and Others	439.00
From other Sources	311.17	Endowment section	84.50
Endowment section	58.81	Sponsored Project	200.22
Sponsored Project	302.27	Fellowship	5.78
Fellowship	5.85	Others	34.89
Seminar/Workshop	49.28	Non-Recurring Activities	17.37
Own Resources	61.00	Closing Balance	134.20
Non-Recurring Activities	35.58		
<b>Total</b>	<b>915.96</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>915.96</b>

## INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE HYDERABAD

### Research Projects Completed

1. Restructuring of Public Enterprises in A.P.
2. Annual Performance Report of Karnataka SLPEs for the year 2006-07.
3. Recruitment of Junior and A-middle level Personnel for Ms. Margadarsi (Pvt) Limited.
4. Evaluation of survival of seedlings planted by Dept. of Forestry, Shimoga district, Government of Karnataka.
5. A study of the performance evaluation of 6 state level public enterprises.
6. Strategy and Action Plan on Anti Corruption: A Sector Specific Study.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Data Base on SLPEs.
2. A. P. Co-operative Oilseeds Grower's Federation Ltd. Preparation of Corporate Plan for the financial years 2008-09 to 2012-2013.
3. New Financial Instruments.
4. Venture Capital Finance in India - Practices, Problems and Prospects.
5. Customer Relationship Management - A Comparative Study of select Public and Private Sector Organisations.
6. Valuation of Intangibles.
7. Socio-economic Impact of Female

Foeticide and Infanticide in Punjab and Tamil Nadu.

8. Entrepreneurship Skill Development in Indian Management Education.
9. Asset Pricing and Valuation of CPSEs.
10. Impact study and scientific evaluation of the programme on admission of meritorious poor candidates in private/corporate junior colleges.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year four scholars were awarded Ph.D degree, two scholars submitted their thesis and twenty-one are pursuing their research work.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Privatisation models and experiences*, by R K Mishra, D Geeta Rani, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2008.
2. *Corporate Governance*, by R K Mishra & Geeta Rani, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2008
3. *Rethinking India's Development Strategy* (Popular edition), Vols. I & II, by R K Mishra, Nanditha Sethi, Concept Publications, 2008
4. *Corporate Governance - Millennium Challenges*, by R K Mishra, Shital Jhunjhunwala (eds.), Excel Publishers, New Delhi, 2008



5. *Global Competition and Brand Promotion*, edited by Jayashree Dubey, Excel India Publishers, New Delhi, 2008
6. *Reforming Public Enterprises*, by R K Mishra, Ch Lakshmi Kumari, J Kiranmai, Kalpaz Publications, New Delhi, 2008.
7. *Historical Performance of SLPEs in A.P. - Prescription for 21st Century*, by R.K. Mishra, K R S Sastry, Ch Lakshmi Kumari, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2008

In addition the faculty brought out seven occasional papers.

#### **Training & Management Development**

Thirty-one Open MDPs and 34 in-company programmes were conducted during the year. Altogether 1419 officers from the level of CMDs, MDs, EDs, CEOs, GMs, directors, engineers and senior level executives attended

these MDPs from different states of the country.

#### **Book Release**

Prof. T Tirupathi Rao, Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University released the book on *Reforming Public Enterprises* on 18 September 2008 at the Institute's premises.

During the year the Institute organised nine lectures and IPE-Industry Interface Meet on 20 September 2008. In addition, seven faculty members participated in academic activities.

#### **Library**

During the year about 1123 books were added to the existing collection of the library. The library subscribes to about 155 national/international journals. The book-bank facility has been extended to the students this year also. IPE library is computerised and the OPAC(Open Public Access Catalogue) is available at [www.ipeindia.org](http://www.ipeindia.org).

#### **Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

<b>Income</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>
ICSSR Grant	117.00	Management Development	
Govt. of A.P.	4.20	Programmes	32.00
Management Development		Conferences & Seminars	21.02
programme	101.78	Research Project	43.97
Conference, Seminar	23.94	Management Education	
		Programme	167.28
Research Projects	116.91	Establishment & Administration	
		Expenditure	472.21
		Depreciation Assets	41.32
Management Education	856.17	Corpus Fund	30.00
		MBA programme Fund	14.20
Other Receipts	80.50	Development	430.00
		Scholarship Fund	50.00
		Over Expenditure	(-) 1.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>1300.50</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1300.50</b>

## INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

### Research Projects Completed

1. Affordability of Water Supply Services by Grama Panchayats in Karnataka.
2. Urban Water Supplies: Emerging Alternatives – Case Study of the Extent of Ground Water Use and its Implications in Hubli, Dharwad and Belgaum Cities.
3. Determinants of Maternal Health Care Service Use: A Regional Analysis in Karnataka.
4. Awareness of HIV/AIDS in Karnataka: Analysis of RCH-II Data.
5. Decentralised Governance and Child Labour.
6. A Study of Karnataka Schemes and Policies for Rural Development, Poverty Alleviation and Employment Generation.
7. A Study of School factors influencing Attainments of Class IV Students in Karnataka State.
8. Hariyali Guidelines and Watershed Development: The Role of Panchayats in the Implementation Process.
9. A Study on Morbidity Pattern and Cost of Illness in Karnataka.
10. Mid-term Appraisal of DBT RBRC Project Implemented by University of Agricultural Science.
11. Assessing Micro-Finance Needs of Vulnerable Groups.

12. Tanks in Mid-Godavari Basin: Building Techno-Ecological Status.
13. Freedom Mortgaged and Future Abandoned: Bonded Child Labour in Karnataka's Silk Industry.
14. Income, Income Inequality and Mortality: An Empirical Investigation of the Relationship in India.
15. Monitoring of DLHS-3 Survey.
16. Economic Reforms and Political Decentralisation: A Study of Some Selected States during Post-Reform Period.
17. Electricity Pricing in Karnataka: An Analysis.
18. Globalisation and Employment: Survey of Women Workers in Bangalore's RMG Industry.
19. Local welfare in a Global context: Slums and Urban Welfare in Karnataka's Development.
20. A Study on global Ageing and Adult Health.
21. Effects of Population Growth on Environmental Degradation with Reference to India.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Delivery of Social Security and Pension Benefits in Karnataka.
2. To create content and learning modules for a mobile ecology laboratory.

3. Evaluation of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures of Uruguay Round on Supply Chain: A Study on Tea Sector of Nilgiri Region of South India.
4. Construction of National Transfer Accounts for India.
5. A study on Behaviour Change among Female Workers in Selected Five Garment Companies Focusing HIV Prevention as well as Treatment of Tuberculosis.
6. A Study of Care and Support Centres Working for PLWHA in Karnataka.
7. Documentation of SDC-Cap Deck Programme in Decentralisation in Kerala.
8. Revenues of Grama Panchayats in Karnataka.
9. Making Decentralisation and Local Governance Work for the Rural Poor.
10. Guidelines for Planning and Implementation of Watershed Development Programme in India: A Review.
11. Desertification Vulnerability Index Model: A Study of Bellary District, Karnataka.
12. Intellectual property rights and protection of indigenous environmental knowledge: Theoretical and Policy Perspectives.
13. Child Poverty Among Social and Economic Groups in India.
14. Assets as Liability: Non performing Assets in the Indian Commercial Banks.
15. Institutional and Political Dimensions of Education: Karnataka in Comparative Perspective.
16. Ethical Political Leadership and Good Governance: Role of Political Parties.
17. Human (Administrative) Resources, Governance and Public Service Delivery in Karnataka.
18. Documentation of Innovative Successful Small Scale Sustainable Agricultural Projects in South India.
19. National Child Labour Project: An Evaluation in Karnataka.
20. Population Dynamics and the Deprivation in Crude Literacy among Scheduled Tribes in India.
21. Knowledge and Risk Behaviour among Youth in High HIV-prevalent States in Southern India.
22. Pre-marital Sex in India – Issues of Class, Gender and Equity.
23. Sustainable Agriculture Development through Organic Farming in Karnataka.
24. Study of Tanks in Watershed Development Area in Karnataka.
25. State Budgetary Resources and Agriculture Development.
26. The Impact of Macro Management of Agriculture.
27. Determinants of Stagnation in Productivity of Important Crops.
28. Managing Common Pool Resources for Poverty Reduction in Tribal Areas of Eastern India.

29. Comprehensive District Development Plan (CDDP): Jajpur District .
30. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan (CDAP) (Karnataka State): 29 District Plans and 1 State Plan.
31. Comprehensive District Development Plan (CDDP): 4 District Plans (Tumkur, DK, Mandya and Kodagu Dists).
32. Comprehensive District Development Plan (CDDP): (Bidar District).
33. Comprehensive District Development Plan (CDDP): (Bagalkot District).
34. Improving Institutions for Pro-Poor Growth.
35. Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Bangalore Rural District (CDDP-Bangalore Rural Project).
36. Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Ramanagara District (CDDP-Ramanagara Project).
37. Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Chickaballapura District (CDDP-Chickaballapura Project).
38. Strategy and Methodology for improved IWRM – An Integrated Interdisciplinary Assessment in Four Twinning River Basins.
39. Gender and Governance in Rural Services.
40. Forest Resources and Economic Growth: An Enquiry into the Growth Linkages of Forest Cover in Indian States.
41. Urban Influence on Rural and Peri-urban Landscapes: Socio-economic and Ecological Perspective.
42. Eco-threats of E-waste: A Case Study of Bangalore City.
43. Caste Discrimination in the Indian Urban Labour Market: Methodological Developments & Empirical Evidence.
44. Public Financial Accountability in Karnataka.
45. New Dimensions of Rural Indebtedness in India.
46. Valuing Eco-tourism in Bandipura and Nagarhole National Parks: Estimating Recreational Benefits by Using Travel Cost & Contingent Valuation Methods.
47. Farm Sector in Karnataka: Farmers' Indebtedness and Risk Management – An Assessment of the Challenges to the State.
48. State-level Health Budget and Expenditure Tracking System: Karnataka.
49. Migration from North-Eastern Region: A Study of Educated Youth from NER in Bangalore and Delhi.
50. Formative Evaluation of the Process and Implementation of the Management Development Programme.

51. The Impact of Integrated Child Development Services.
52. Functional Review of Bruhat Bengaluru Mahanagar Palika (BBMP).
53. Migration, Informal Work and Welfare: A Policy Perspective on Urban Deprivation in Karnataka's Cities.
54. Independent Budgeting and Planning at District Level.
55. Civil Society and Governance in Karnataka and AP.
56. Utilisation of Reservations for Scheduled Tribes in Government Jobs: A Critical Evaluation.
57. SCs and Panchayats: Continuing Social Exclusion.
58. Kaniyan, Kanyan of Karnataka: An Ethnographic Study.
59. Infertility in India: Its Levels, Trends, Determinants and Impact on Family and Fertility.
60. Demographic Change and Familial Relationship in India.
61. Functioning of NRHM in a Specific Rural Context in Karnataka: An Appraisal.
62. Male Involvement in Reproductive Health: Evidence from NFHS-3 and DLHS-2.
63. Training Family Life Education in Schools: A Study of Community Perceptions in India.
64. Rapid Appraisal of Critical Components of the National Rural

Health Mission (NRHM) in Karnataka.

### **Seminars/Conferences/Training Programmes**

1. 'Diversities in the Indian Diaspora: Nature, Implications and Responses' from 7 to 9 May 2008.
2. Prof VKRV Rao Birth Centenary Celebrations from 7 to 8 July 2008.
3. 'Approaching the Environment in India: New Theories and Methods in the Study of the Nature-Society Interface' from 10 July to 9 August 2008.
4. 'Draft Karnataka Groundwater (Regulation and Control of Development and Management) Bill, 2006' on 17 September 2008.
5. 'Poverty in Karnataka – Status, Programmes and Issues' on 20 September 2008.
6. Thirtieth Annual Conference of the Indian Association for the Study of Population (IASP) from 17 to 19 October 2008.
7. 'Gender Friendly School Indicators' from 3 to 4 November 2008.
8. 'Kannada Rajyotsava celebrations' on 10 November 2008.
9. 'APF/PPU-MDP Evaluation' from 13 to 14 November 2008.
10. Karnataka Rajyotsava Extension Lecture on 'Social Dimensions of Indian Space Programme', by Dr K Kasturirangan, Director, National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), Bangalore on 27 November 2008.

11. ISEC in association with the Indian Association for Research on National Income and Wealth (IARNIW), organised the Association's Annual Conference of Indian Association for Research on 'National Income and Wealth' from 27 to 29 November 2008.
  12. Prof L S Venkataramanan Memorial Lecture – 8 on 'Fight against Hunger and Poverty in Rural India', by Professor Praduman Kumar, former Professor of Agricultural Economics, IARI, New Delhi, and Managing Editor, AERA, National Centre for Agricultural Economics and Policy (NCAP), New Delhi on 26 December 2008.
  13. The Centre for Ecological Economics and Natural Resources of the Institute in association with the Nordic Centre in India (NCI), Sweden, organised a course on 'Approaching the Environment in India: New Theories and Methods in the Study of the Nature-Society Interface' from 1 to 27 December 2008.
  14. ISEC-NCI Course on 'Methods and Applications in Social Science Research', organised by the Centre for Ecological Economics and Natural Resources, ISEC in association with the Nordic Centre in India (NCI), Sweden from 5 to 31 January 2009.
  15. 'Monitoring C-DAPs' on 17 January 2009.
  16. 'Managing Common Pool Resources for Poverty Reduction in Tribal Areas of Eastern India with special reference to Small Scale Culture Fisheries and Non-Timber Forest Products' on 18 January 2009.
  17. Dr V K R V Rao Memorial Lecture on 'India at Crossroads – Challenges before us', by Shri Nandan M Nilekani, Co-Chairman, INFOSYS on 16 February 2009.
  18. Econometric Methods and Applications for the Senior Level IES Officers of Government of India from 2 to 27 March 2009.
- In addition, the faculty members participated in 192 seminars/conferences/training programmes.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year five scholars were awarded Ph. D degree, sixteen scholars submitted their thesis and sixty-seven scholars are pursuing their research work.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Contract Farming and Tenancy Reforms - Entangled Without Tether*, by R S Deshpande, New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company. 2008.
2. *Footprints of Development and Change - Essays in Memory of Professor VKRV Rao Commemorating His Birth Centenary*, by R S Deshpande (with N Jayaram), New Delhi: Academic Foundation, 2008.
3. *Drinking Water in Rural Karnataka: Issues and Problems*, by V Anil Kumar, Germany: VDM Verlag Dr Muller Aktiengesellschaft & Co., 2008.
4. *Forests, Environment and Local Community: A Special Reference to*

*Western Ghats of India*, by Nanjundaiah C, New Delhi: Manak Publication. 2008.

5. *Conserving and Valuing Ecosystem Services and Biodiversity-Economic, Institutional and Social Challenges*, by Ninan K N, London and Sterling: Earthscan, 2009.

### Journal

During the year two issues of the *ISEC Journal of Social and Economic Development* were brought out: Volume 10, No. 2 (July-December 2008) and Volume 11, No. 1 (January-June 2009).

### Monographs

During the year the following two monographs were brought out:

1. *Government Spending on Selected Public Health Services in India: Central, State and the Local Government*, by Puttaswamaiah and Shashanka Bhide, Social and Economic Change Monograph No. 13.
2. *Against Gravity? RIDF and the Challenges to Balanced Development of Infrastructure*, by Meenakshi Rajeev, Social and Economic Change Monograph 14.

### Working Papers

The following working papers were brought out during the year:

1. *Sustainability of Indian Agriculture: Towards an Assessment*, by V M Rao (WP 193).
2. *Emerging Development Issues of Greater Bangalore*, by G S Sastry (WP 194).

3. *Rural Infrastructure Development Fund: Need for a Track Change*, by Meenakshi Rajeev (WP 195).

4. *Emerging Ground Water Crisis in Urban Areas — A Case Study of Ward No. 39, Bangalore City*, by K V Raju, S Manasi and N Latha (WP 196).

5. *In Pursuit of India's Export Earning Advantage: An Assessment of IT-Enabled Services Industry*, by Meenakshi Rajeev (WP 197).

6. *A Patriarchal Link to HIV/AIDS in India*, by Skylab Sahu (WP 198).

7. *Collective Action and Property Rights: Some Critical Issues in the Context of Karnataka*, by K G Gayathri Devi (WP 199).

8. *State, Society and Inclusive Governance: Community Forests in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Orissa*, by S N Sangita (WP 200).

9. *Urban Poverty and Links with the Environment: An Exploration*, by K G Gayathri Devi (WP 201).

10. *Groundwater Over-exploitation, Costs and Adoption Measures in the Central Dry Zone of Karnataka*, by Anantha K H and K V Raju (WP 202).

11. *Changing Child Population: Growth, Trends and Levels in Karnataka*, by C M Lakshmana (WP 203).

12. *Awareness about HIV/AIDS among Karnataka Women: An Analysis of RCH 2002-04 Data*, by K S Umamani (WP 204).

13. *The Microfinance Promise in Financial Inclusion and Welfare of the Poor: Evidence from Karnataka, India*, by

Naveen K Shetty (WP 205).

14. *Structure of Central Himalayan Forests under Different Management Regimes: An Empirical Study*, by Sunil Nautiyal (WP 206).
15. *Poverty and Natural Resources: Measuring the Links (Some Issues in the Context of Karnataka)*, by K G Gayathri Devi (WP 207).

During the year, the faculty members contributed 75 articles to journals/books besides publishing 7 working papers outside.

### Library

The library was renamed as Dr V K R V Rao Library on the occasion of the birth centenary of Prof V K R V Rao, the great economist and the founder of this Institute. Dr V K R V Rao Library is a treasure house

of important books and documents in the fields of Economics, Finance, Sociology, Education, Political Science, Statistics, Demography, Anthropology, Philosophy, etc. It also has many valuable out-of-print books, several government publications and documents. It has a collection of more than 1.21 lakh publications and about 300 professional foreign and Indian journals are being subscribed and about 80 journals are available for online access. The World Bank and a number of other international organisations have recognised it as a depository library. The library is fully automated using integrated library software and it subscribes to online databases viz., EconLit, JSTOR, Prowess-CMIE, Indiastat.com, ISID, etc. The library is in the process of digitisation of important and rare documents. During the year, 1500 new books/documents/CDs were acquired.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	181.00	Establishment	248.35
Govt. of Karnataka	155.00	Printing and Stationery	7.03
Less over spent grant of	(-) 2.04	Office equipment	4.96
Previous year		Telephone & Postage	3.58
Interest SB/Ac	0.41	Traveling Allowance	5.86
Other receipts	35.68	Maintenance	36.24
Over spent grant	(+) 8.79	Income Tax	10.00
		Contingencies	12.33
		VKRV Rao Fellowship	2.55
		ISEC Construction & Renovation	11.88
		Working Paper	0.52
		Library Ex.	33.54
		ISEC Project	0.01
		Unspent Balance	1.99
<b>Total</b>	<b>378.84</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>378.84</b>



**INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
NEW DELHI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Sub-contracting Relations between Large Enterprises and the Unorganised Sector: Evidence from a Primary Survey.
2. Linkages between Large Enterprises and the Unorganised Sector: Review of Issues and Past Studies.
3. Linkages between Large Enterprises and the Unorganised Sector: A Study of Subcontracting Relations based on Secondary Data.
4. Quality in School Education (Phase-I).
5. e-Governance: IT Application for Land Survey and Settlement.
6. Indian Foreign Direct Investment in Developing Countries 1961–2007.
7. South-South Investment in Infrastructure: The Operation of Indian Firms in Developing Countries.
8. Indian Direct Investment in Developed Region.
9. Overcoming Innovation Limits through Outward FDI: The Overseas Acquisition Strategy of Indian Pharmaceutical Firms.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. SME Clusters in India: Identifying Areas of Intervention for Inclusive Growth.

2. Survey of Corporate Governance in India.
3. Quality in School Education (Phase-II): Accreditation Standards for MCD schools (For Quality School Governance).
4. Changing Pattern of Corporate Ownership and Implications for Monitoring Company Managements.
5. Aid Salary Discrepancies and Development Workers Performance.
6. Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the India Economy Macro Economic Implications of the Emerging Pattern.

**Seminars//Workshop**

The Institute organised the following activities:

1. A seminar in Honour of Prof. S.K. Goyal on 'Industrial Development & Economic Policy Issue' from 27 to 28 June 2008.
2. A seminar on 'Globalisation of Knowledge Development and Delivery' from 17 to 18 October 2008.
3. Symposium on 'Global Financial Crisis: Implications for India' on 13 November 2008.
4. Workshop on 'Quality in School Education' on 20 December 2008.

5. Round Table Discussion on 'Is Satyam an "One-off Phenomenon" of Mis-governance in the Indian Corporate Sector' on 21 January 2009.
6. 'Corporate Sector, Industrialisation and Economic Development in India' from 27 to 28 March 2009.
4. 'The Global Economy, Financial Meltdown and the Current Crisis', by Professor François Chesnais, Université de Paris XIII, France on 14 January 2009.
5. 'Issues and Concerns of Commodity Market Development', by Dr Nilanjan Ghosh, Senior Vice President, Takshashila Academia of Economic Research, Mumbai on 25 November 2008.

### Training Programmes

1. 'UGC-RCC ISID Refresher Course: Corporate Sector, Indian Economic Development and Globalisation' from 1 to 22 November 2008.
2. 'Management Development Programme for e-Governance Project Management' from 12 to 16 January 2009.
6. 'Measuring Vulnerability', by Dr Indranil Dutta, Department of Economics, University of Manchester & Former Fellow at WIDER on 5 August 2008.

### Lectures

The Institute organised the following lectures:

1. 'Industrial Clusters in Italy: Restructuring of the Benetton Group', by Prof. Giuseppe Tattara, Department of Economics, University of Venice, Venezia, Italy on 6 March 2009.
2. 'Growth and Employment in India: The Impact of Globalisation on Employment in the Indian Manufacturing Industries', by Dr Takahiro Sato, Associate Professor at the Research Institute for Economics & Business Administration, Kobe University on 25 February 2009.
3. 'Rapid Industrialisation and Income Distribution: Brazilian Experience', by Dr Marcelo Medeiros, IPEA, Brazil & Visiting Scholar, IHD, New Delhi on 17 February 2009.
7. 'Chinese Economic Reforms', by Prof. Jean-François HUCHET, Director, French Centre for Research on Contemporary China, Hong Kong & Taipei on 7 April 2008.
8. Chandra Shekhar Memorial Lecture on 'Achieving Inclusive Growth: Recent Experiences and Challenges Ahead' on 5 December 2008.
9. Third Tarlok Singh Memorial Lecture on 'India's Energy Futures: Problems and Prospects' on 18 August 2008.
10. The Foundation Day Lecture was delivered by Prof. R. Radhakrishna of the Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad (formerly Director of the Indira Gandhi Institute for Development Research, Mumbai) on 'Well-Being and Deprivation: Policy Issues in the Indian Context' on 1 May 2008. The Hon'ble Vice- President of

India, Shri M. Hamid Ansari was the Chief Guest.

The faculty presented papers and participated in 34 seminars/conferences.

### **Publications**

#### **Books**

1. *Indian Industrial Development and Globalisation: Essays in Honour of Professor S.K. Goyal*, by S.R. Hashim, K.S. Chalapati Rao, K.V.K. Ranganathan and M.R. Murthy (eds.), Academic Foundation, New Delhi, 2008.
2. *India and China: Trade Complementarities and Competitiveness*, by T.P. Bhat, Atulan Guha and Mahua Paul, Bookwell, New Delhi, 2008
3. *Indian Multinationals in the World Economy: Implications for Development*, by Jaya Prakash Pradhan, Bookwell, New Delhi, 2008.
4. A set of 10 volumes on *Labour Regulation in Indian Industry*, by T.S. Papola (general editor), Bookwell, New Delhi, 2008.

#### **Working Papers**

1. *Indian Direct Investment in Developing Countries: Emerging Trends and Development Impacts*, by Jaya Prakash Pradhan, WP 2008/08, June 2008.
2. *South-South Investment in Infrastructure: The Operation of Indian Firms in Developing Countries*, by Jaya Prakash Pradhan, WP 2008/09, August 2008.

3. *Outward FDI and Knowledge Flows: A Study of the Indian Automotive Sector*, by Jaya Prakash Pradhan and Neelam Singh, WP 2008/10, November 2008.
4. *The Analysis of Business Groups: Some Observations with reference to India*, by Surajit Mazumdar, WP 2008/11, December 2008.
5. *Global Financial Crisis: A Classic 'Ponzi' Affair?*, by Sunanda Sen, WP 2008/12, December 2008.

During the year the faculty published 16 papers/articles and book reviews.

#### **Doctoral Programme**

During the year two scholars are pursuing their research work.

#### **ISID Social Science Database on the UGC Inflibnet**

Since 1999 the Institute has been maintaining the Website <<http://isid.org.in>> or <<http://isidev.nic.in>> to provide access to the databases and Research Reference Indexes to more than 135 Indian Social Science Journals and major English daily press. The University Grants Commission (UGC) supported this activity initially for three years by way of providing a grant during the Ninth Plan and part of the Tenth Plan period. During this period, the scope and coverage of the website was enhanced significantly. The website proved to be popular among the academics and others in India and abroad. ISID Social Science Database has now been included in the UGC's Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) with financial support for

maintaining and updation of the databases during the XI Plan period. This will add a new dimension to the INFLIBNET in terms of social science coverage.

## **Research Infrastructure**

### **New Databases**

The ISID has been trying to meet the data requirements of researchers in the area of developmental and industrial processes with special emphasis on technology and capital transfers, international trade, labour and employment. The range of coverage and variety of databases at the ISID are being continuously enlarged and updated. The following new databases have been added recently:

Unit level NSSO data on CD-ROM for the period from 1983 to 2005–06;

Annual Reports Database of BSE and NSE Listed Companies 1999–2007 (DVD-ROM);

Annual Survey of Industries 1973–74 to 2003–04 Vol. II;

IMF Statistical Database (CD-ROM); and

World Development Indicators 2007 (CD-ROM).

### **Library**

ISID has recently added to its collection reference readings comprising New Palgrave

Dictionary of Economics, Second Edition (8 Volumes); Handbook in Economics Series (60 Volumes) by Elsevier/North-Holland 2003; Encyclopedia of Cities and Towns in India (27 volumes) by Chief Editor, N Seshagiri, Gyan Publishing House, New Delhi 2008; and a good number of storage and display racks for books and journals sections have been added to the library. ISID has joined the ICSSR consortium for accessing E-journals such as JSTOR. JSTOR is a full text of digital archive of important scholarly and academic journal spanning many disciplines.

### **ISID Multimedia Production Series**

In the honour of Prof. S.K. Goyal, the Media Centre, released the first of the ISID Multimedia Production Series, a CD-ROM titled *Small Scale Sector: Technology, Employment and Competition*, produced by Seema Goyal Papola and the Media Centre team. This is the first step in the direction of translating Prof. Goyal's vision of integrating social science research and new media technology. This CD is based on the working paper by Dr Partha Pratim Sahu titled *Adoption of Improved Technology in Indian Small-Scale Industries: Evidence from a Field Survey*.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

<b>Income</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Recurring Grant from ICSSR	60.00	Pay & Allowances	153.52
Interest from Corpus Fund	12.34	Research Programme expenses	22.95
and others		Seminars & Conferences Expenses	25.21
Grants for Research Programme	91.16	Library, Journals & Magazines	1.87
Grants for Seminars	16.33	Conferences	
Subscription for On-line Databases	62.00	Publications	1.82
Use of Infrastructure	148.86	Data Subscription Charges	0.79
Other Receipts	2.84	Printing & Stationery	1.60
		Postage & Telephones	6.26
		General Office Maintenance	2.50
		Rent and Maintenance Charges	5.62
		Vehicles: Fuel and Maintenance	5.10
		Travel & Local Conveyance	1.03
		Meeting Expenses	0.93
		Audit and Professional Charges	1.67
		Interest on OD & Bank Charges	13.58
		General Reserve Fund	148.00
		Misc. & other Expenses	0.50
		Excess of income over expenditure transferred to B/S	0.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>393.53</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>393.53</b>

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL  
SCIENCE RESEARCH  
UJJAIN**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Implementation of PESA in V scheduled Areas: An Action Research Study of Working of Panchayat Raj in Tribal Regions of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Gujarat.
1. Development and Deprivation in Lagging State: Issues in Rural Madhya Pradesh.
3. Need Assessment and Situational Analysis Study to set up CHILDLINE Project in Ratlam, Khandwa and Neemuch districts of Madhya Pradesh.
4. Post Enumeration Survey of DISE (District Information System for Education) Data in Madhya Pradesh.
5. Madhya Pradesh Assembly Election 2009: Post-Poll Survey.
6. A Study of Effectiveness of Cluster Resource Centres (CRCs) in Madhya Pradesh.
7. State of the Nation Survey.
8. Feasibility Study of six voluntary organisation for JSS in Madhya Pradesh.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Poverty in Dryland Areas of Madhya Pradesh.
2. Nationally coordinated project on Management of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Madhya Pradesh: Issues and Challenges.

3. Need Assessment Study of Childline in Ratlam, Neemuch and Khandwa Districts of Madhya Pradesh.
4. Evaluation of Schemes related to Education and Health for the Conservation cum Development of Saharia Primitive Tribal Group: A Study in Gwalior Region of Madhya Pradesh.
5. Role of Parent-Teacher Associations in School Management and Supervision in Madhya Pradesh.
6. An Enquiry into the Complementarity between the interventions of Government and Non-Governmental Organisations in Enhancing the Capabilities of Women in rural India.
7. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (Education for All) in Madhya Pradesh.
8. CHILDLINE
9. National Election Study 2009-Post Poll Survey for Madhya Pradesh.
10. Status of Human Development and Future Strategies for Ujjain District of Madhya Pradesh.

**Training Workshops**

1. Ten-day training course on 'Research Methodology in Social Science' from 9 to 18 September 2008.
2. Training workshop on 'Computer Application in Social Science' from 9 to 18 January 2009.

- One day workshop on 'Commodity Trading and It's Awareness' on 18 February 2009.

### Lectures

- 'Caste and Politics in India', by Professor Yogesh Atal on 25 February 2009.
- 'Mahatma Gandhi and Satyagraha', by Professor David M. Traboulay on 14 March 2009.

### Publications

#### Book

*India's Development Scenario: Challenges and Prospects*, Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2009.

#### Journal

The Institute brought out the first and second issues of 2008 of its bi-annual Journal

*Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences* and the first issue of 2007 of its bi-annual Hindi Journal *Madhya Pradesh Samajik Vigyan Anusandhan Journal*.

During the year the faculty published eight papers/articles in reputed journals.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph. D degree, one scholar submitted his thesis and eleven scholars are pursuing their research work.

### Library

During the year 955 new books on various topics broadly related to the social sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 185 journals and periodicals on exchange and subscription basis.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	0.57	Establishment	45.45
Grant from ICSSR	36.00	Postage & Telephone	0.97
One Time Grant from ICSSR	14.95	Printing & Stationary	0.70
Fellowship	3.54	Traveling	0.20
Grant M.P. Govt.	25.33	Maintenance	2.47
Bank Interest	0.25	Furniture & Fixtures Equipment	1.32
Receipts	45.32	Honorarium	2.32
Foreign Contribution A/c	0.30	Library Books & Publications	4.78
Project Balance	1.22	Visiting Faculty	0.67
		Contingency	1.38
		Auditors Fee	0.12
		Meeting	0.29
		Computer & Peripherals	0.08
		Fellowship ICSSR	4.94
		Computerisation	14.95
		Closing Balance	0.13
		Project A/c Expenditure	38.59
		Closing Balance	7.81
		Closing Balance	0.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>127.48</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>127.48</b>

## MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CHENNAI

### Research Projects Completed

1. Management of Irrigation and Its Effect on Productivity under Parambikulam Aliyar Project – A Resurvey.
2. Adaptation and Livelihood Resilience.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Analyses of discourse on sustainable development in forest policies and of local practices in tree and forest management in Tamil Nadu.
2. MIDS Popular Project
3. Education Movements of India.
4. Self Development and Social Transformation.
5. State Development Report of Puducherry.
6. Urban Collective Actors.
7. Centre for Future State.
8. Informal Institutions: State and Public Action in Asia
9. MIDS Stakeholders' Dialogue.
10. Adaptation to climatic variability and change: The role of climate information in coastal and other high vulnerability regions of South Asia.
11. Comprehensive Health Plan for a Panchayat in Coastal Karnataka.

12. Slater Villages
13. National Institute of Occupational Health: Its relevance in the present occupational health situation in the country.
14. Science, Technology and Social Sciences.
15. Appropriate Institutions for Urban Water Sector Reforms: A Case Study of Bangalore City, India.
16. The Indo-Danish Cultural Encounter with Special Reference to Print in the Eighteenth Century.
17. Tamilnadu: Academic Perspectives from without.
18. Neighbourhood Associations as Urban Collective Actors: A Comparative Study of Bangalore and Chennai.
19. Transforming livelihoods: Work, migration and poverty in the Tiruppur Garment cluster.

### Lecture/Workshops

1. A Workshop on 'Identity and Universality' on 28 July 2008.
2. Gijubhai Badekha Memorial Lecture 2009 was organised jointly by the National Council for Educational Research and Training (NCERT) and Madras Institute of Development Studies (MIDS) on 'Culture and



Development: Implications for Classroom Practices', by T.S. Saraswati on 20 January 2009.

scholars was held from 16 to 19 March 2009.

3. Workshop on 'Research Methodology' for doctoral

During the year the Institute organised 17 monthly seminars. In addition, the faculty published six working papers.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	183.37	Establishment	149.75
Grant from T.N Govt.	35.13	Library	8.01
Other sources	45.30	Research Programme	1.34
		Computer Maintenance	2.71
		Research Publication	1.02
		Printing & Stationery	1.62
		Postage & Telephone	1.74
		Traveling Expenses	4.06
		Campus	19.73
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.55
		Contingencies	17.06
		Fixed Assets	0.28
		Other deposits	0.06
		Closing Balance	55.87
<b>Total</b>	<b>263.80</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>263.80</b>

**NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR  
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
BHUBANESWAR**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Implementation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan and Mid-Day Meal Programme in Orissa.
2. Evaluation of Minor Irrigation Projects in Orissa under RIDF.
3. Development on Livelihood Insecurity? A Sociological Study of Involuntarily Displaced Persons by the Mineral Based Industries in the Tribal Belt of India.
4. Tribal Women Access to Land: A Study of Joint Patta Act and Rights in Orissa.
5. Study of Effectiveness of BRCs and CRCs in providing Academic support and Supervision to Elementary Schools in Orissa.
6. Study of Effectiveness of CFRs and CRLs of West Bengal.
7. Growing Rural Urban Disparity: Case of Orissa.
8. Evaluation of National Child Labour Project in the Districts of Cuttack, Mayurbhanj, Ganjam.
9. Evaluation of National Child Labour Project in Orissa.
10. Socio-economic Survey of Project Affected Persons in Utkal Coal Mines of NALCO, Angul.
11. First Half Yearly Monitoring Report of Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies on SSA & MDM for the State of Orissa for the period from 1 August 2008 to 31 January 2009.

12. Study on 5% Sample Checking of DISE data of 2008-09 in Orissa.
13. Analysis of Annual Revenue Requirement and Tariff Proposal of Licenses and Generating Companies for the Financial Year, 2009-10.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Management of NREGA in Orissa : A Study of four Districts.
2. Functioning of RTI Act in Orissa : A Study in Retrospect and Prospect.
3. Implementational Progress of SSA and MDM in Orissa.
4. 5% Disc Data Cross-checking in Orissa.
5. Socio-economic Survey of House - holds Likely to be affected by Jindal Project in Angul District of Orissa.
6. Public Health Report in Orissa.
7. Management of NREGA in Orissa : A Study of Four Districts.
8. Socio-economic Survey of Villages affected by Jindal Project in Angul District.
9. Irrigation Management Transfer to Farmers and Water Pricing in Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Orissa.
10. Second Half Yearly Monitoring Report of Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies on SSA & MDM for the State of Orissa for the period from 1 February to 31 July 2009.

**Seminars**

The Centre organised the following seminars:

1. 'Orissa in Transition: From Fiscal Turn Around to Rapid and Inclusion Growth', by Prof. V.J. Ravishankar, Lead Economist, South Asia Poverty Reduction and Economic Management, World Bank and Prof. Mahesh Vyas, Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy on 20 May 2008.
2. A seminar on 'Agricultural Growth & Trickle down Theory case of India', by Dr Sushanta Kumar Mallik, Associate Professor in International Finance and Undergraduate Senior Tutor at the School of Business Management, Queen Mary, University of London.
3. 'Displacement and Rehabilitation' on 25 January 2009 in collaboration with Indian Institute of Public Administration.
4. 'Empowerment of Tribals and Sustainable Development in India' on 22 February 2009 in collaboration with Society for Social Empowerment, New Delhi.

During the year the faculty participated/ presented papers in seven seminars/ workshops and provided consultancy to five organisations. In addition, the faculty published thirteen articles in various journals.

**Doctoral Programme**

During the year eleven scholars are pursuing their research work.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Cash in hand	0.07	Establishment	81.81
Cash in Bank	160.19	Fellowship	5.05
Consultancy Fee	0.47	Advertisement	0.26
Contingencies	0.06	Binding Charge	0.34
Fixed Deposit	7.75	Maintenance	1.96
ICSSR Grant	61.45	Contingencies	5.29
Orissa Govt.	40.25	Tax	0.89
Other	47.67	Electricity charges	1.87
House Building advance	0.88	Equipment	8.11
Interest Dividends	19.64	External Funded Project	10.68
Misc. Receipt	3.16	Garden Expenses	0.02
Over head charges	1.26	Insurance on Building	0.19
		Library Expenditure	12.00
		Loans & Advances	51.02
		Postage & Tel.	1.22
		Printing & Stationery	1.28
		Tax Deducted	0.45
		Training Course	0.01
		Traveling Expenses	0.56
		Workshop	0.06
		Cash in hand & Bank	159.78
<b>Total</b>	<b>342.85</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>342.85</b>

**OMEOM KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL  
CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT  
GUWAHATI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Techno-economic feasibility study on collection and procurement center of horticulture products.
2. Health and Healthcare in Meghalaya: A Status Report.
3. Baseline Survey of Minority Concentration Districts in the Northeast.
4. Socio Economic Survey for Compensation and Rehabilitation of Powergrid Project Affected Area.
5. Political Participation of Women: A Case Study of the Panchayat in Dibrugarh and Barpeta Districts.
6. Women Rebels: Revolutionising Patriarchal Norms or Mere Puppets within the Organisational Structure.
7. Preparation of five years perspective plan under NREGA 2005 for Barpeta District.
8. Foundational Crisis in South and South East Asia: Bangladesh, Indonesia and Myanmar.
9. Pre-emptive Training in Peace Education: Theoretical and Activism Training.
10. An initiative for Peaceful Coexistence: A Look into the Policies and Capacity Building Aspect among the Displaced

Populace in Bodoland Territorial Autonomous District Council (BTADC), Assam.

11. The Civil Society in Assam and its Reaction to Insurgency: a Case study of Kamrup, Nalbari, Dibrugarh and Tinsukia Districts.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Women as Social Transformer with Special Reference to Assam.
2. Reserved Forests and Deforestation- Some Evidences from Assam.
3. Study of socio economic parameters in Remi (lower), Kalatang (middle) and Tenga (upper) watersheds and their co-relation to use of bio-physical resources in the selected watersheds.
4. Impact of Training Programmes on Performance of Panchayats.
5. Studies on Planning through Panchayati Raj.
6. Diagnostic Study on Backwardness under Backward Regions Grant Fund.
7. Entrepreneurship Culture in Assam.
8. Women, Armed conflicts and its Impacts: A Prismatic Analysis - Comparative Study of Bodoland Territorial Autonomous District (BTAD) and Karbi Anglong District of Assam.

9. Police Performance Indices for Extremist and Non-Extremist areas.

## Publications

### Books

1. '*Document on Peace Education*', edited by Prateeti Barman and Triveni Goswami, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi 2009.
2. '*Mandate for Change: Dynamics of Electoral Politics in Manipur*', by A.N.S. Ahmed, E. Devi, M. Ali and R. Bhuyan, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi 2009

### Special Event

Chief Minister of Assam Shri Tarun Gogoi formally inaugurated Institute's permanent building at VIP Road, Chachal on 20 February 2009. A large number of dignitaries and officials of the State Government including the Additional Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam, Director General of Police, Government of Assam attended the programme.

### Workshops/ Lectures

1. The Institute organised a Computer Applications Course from 17 to 24 January 2009 with financial grant from ICSSR. Altogether 29 scholars participated from various social science disciplines from different parts of the North Eastern Region.
2. A series of workshops were organised by the Institute from 27 January to 7 February 2009 in different Anchalik Panchayats of Dibrugarh District, Moran College and Dibrugarh University in association with

Dibrugarh Zila Parishad for preparation of the Vision Document 2025: Dibrugarh District.

3. A six-day Computer Applications Course was organised by the Institute in collaboration with the Tezpur University for the benefit of Humanities and Social Science students at Tezpur University from 16 to 21 February 2009.
4. Professor David H Bayley, Distinguished Professor, School of Criminal Justice, University at Albany, State University of New York delivered a lecture on 'Police Research and Its Contribution to Policing' at the Institute on 18 February 2009.
5. Professor V P Singh, Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, Punjab University, Patiala delivered a talk on 'Encountering Globalisation: Tribal Community of India' on 3 March 2009.
6. The Institute organised a Research Methodology Course from 22 to 31 March 2009. Altogether 30 scholars participated from various social science disciplines from different states of the region.
7. 'Ethnicity, Region and Nation: India's Northeast' was organised from 29 to 30 March 2009 in collaboration with the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library (NMML), New Delhi at the Institute.
8. Professor Javeed Alam, Chairperson, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi delivered the Sixth Foundation Day Lecture on 'The Historical Unfolding of Freedom and Equality in India' on 30 March 2009.

9. The Institute organised a Research Methodology Course from 1 to 10 December 2008. Altogether 29 scholars participated from various social science disciplines from different states of the North Eastern Region.
  10. Baseline Survey in the Minority Concentrated Districts and Multi-sectoral Development Plan for Manipur was held on 4 August 2008 at Imphal.
  11. Development of the North East: Role of DPCs was held at the Institute on 9 August 2008.
  12. Dr Mark Rozell, Professor of Public Policy and Director, Master of Public Policy Program, George Mason University in Arlington, Virginia delivered a lecture on 'Intersection of Politics and Religion in U.S. Society' on 23 September 2008.
  13. 'Experiences in Malaysia, Indonesia and Singapore: The Human Dimension', by Professor Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed and 'Combodia: year Zero-The Khmer Rouge Regime and its Aftermath' by Ms Triveni Goswami on 21 May 2008 at the Institute.
  14. 'Baseline Survey in the Minority Concentrated Districts and Multi-sectoral Development Plan' on 6 June 2008.
  15. The Institute in collaboration with Assam University, Silchar organised a lecture on 'Mainstreaming Human Development for Educational Planners and Administrators of Higher Education' on 22 June 2008 at Guwahati.
- During the year the faculty participated and presented papers in 10 conferences.

### Fellowships

Professor Udayon Misra joined as National Fellow of ICSSR at the Institute.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	13.47	Salaries & Allowances	52.48
Grants from ICSSR	123.67	Meeting & Seminar	6.29
Govt. of Assam	20.00	Maintenance & Development	17.32
Grants from other sources	54.53	Office Equipments / Furniture	12.27
Income from other sources	28.08	Fellowship	8.24
		Computer	2.56
		Library Expenses	4.49
		Research Activities	130.00
		Closing Balance	6.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>239.75</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>239.75</b>

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND  
SOCIAL RESEARCH  
AHMEDABAD**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Implications of Agricultural Trade Liberalisation: An Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors for Agriculture across Indian States.
2. Annual Employment Report of the Districts.
3. Evaluation Study of Mamak Mazdoor Awas Yojana.
4. Monitoring of CAPART Projects (10 studies).
5. Natural Resource Depletion and rural urban migration.
6. Mid-term Evaluation of Sustainable Development of Resource Management in Surendranagar.
7. Mid-Term Evaluation of Natural Resource Management and Sustainable Development, CEVA, Gaziabad.
8. Mid-Term Evaluation for Nodal NGO, Roof Water Harvesting Tank, and Rural Young Professional Scheme at Satara.
9. Post evaluation study for rainwater harvesting underground tank at Surendranagar.
10. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) in districts of Gujarat- Jamnagar and Banaskantha.
11. Monitoring and Evaluation of MDM & Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) in

districts of Gujarat for the period August 2008-February 2009.

12. Small and Medium Enterprises: Predicament and Possibilities.
13. Mid-Term Evaluation of Grameen Vikas Andolan in Santrampur Block of Panchmahal District.
14. Mid-term Evaluation of Stewardship Development in Lakhthar Block of Surendranagar district.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Developments in Agriculture: A Comparative Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors across States.
2. Acting as State Level Nodal Agency for the preparation of District level report.
3. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) in districts of Gujarat.
4. Financing Elementary Education in India: Utilisation of Resources.
5. SEZ in Gujarat: Impact on Socio-economic condition of labourers and their legal framework.
6. Growth, Employment and Poverty Nexus in the current Financial Crisis.
7. Spread effects of mineral resources: Impact on socio-economic conditions of labourers and sustainable development.
8. Examining various developmental issues related to health, health economics, education, etc.

9. Examining the problems and issues of health finance in the country.
10. Studying some critical issues in higher education and looking at the long-term impact of market-driven strategies on society.
11. Examining the patterns of India's health expenditure in the light of the World Bank's ideologies and suggestions and examining the efficacy of the expenditures.
12. Studying and researching some aspects of health finance and examining the major health issues, we are confronting today.
13. Studying the problems associated with water, particularly the socio-economic dimensions of water scarcity in the regional contexts.
14. Mid Course assessment of Scale programme of Agarkhan Rural Support Programme (India) AKRSP (I).
15. SSA Monitoring for Gujarat State for Phase IV covered Amreli, Bhavnagar and Jamnagar districts.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, two scholars submitted their thesis and one scholar is pursuing his research work.

### Refresher Course

The Institute conducted a refresher Course on 'Macro Economics with Special Reference to Indian Economic System' from 12 to 25 May 2008.

During the year the faculty participated in 47 training programmes/seminars/conferences. In addition, the faculty published 27 papers edited in edited books/journals.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	75.00	Establishment	94.42
Gujarat Govt.	52.50	Repair & maintenance	1.26
Less utilized for Non-recurring Ex.-	0.05	Insurance	0.32
Other Income	1.49	Publications	0.39
Amount received from various bodies	7.90	Periodicals, Journals and binding	1.52
		Postage, Telegram	1.72
		Traveling, Electricity	6.43
		Maintenance Ex.	0.65
		Audit Fee	0.45
		Expenditure for projects	7.91
		Loss on Sales of Computer	0.72
		Surplus carried to Balance	21.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>136.84</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>136.84</b>



## Appendix – 11

**Allocation and Release of Grant by ICSSR  
to Research Institutes  
During the financial year 2008-2009**

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Plan			Non-Plan			Grand Total (Plan+ Non-Plan) (1+2)
		Allocation in 2008 -2009	Additional One time grant released	Total Plan grant released in 2008-2009 (1)	Allocation in 2008 -2009	Additional one time grant released	Total Non-Plan grant released in 2008-2009 (2)	
1	ISEC, Bangalore	38	15	53	98	30	128	181
2	CDS, Trivandrum	44	35	79	98	—	98	177
3	CSSS, Kolkata	28	30	58	78	20	98	156
4	GIS, Varanasi*	—	Not	Released	—	Not	Released	—
5	ANSISS, Patna	20	04	24	55	—	55	79
6	IPE, Hyderabad	20	40	60	32	25	57	117
7	IEG, Delhi	20	18	38	72	—	72	110
8	CSDS, Delhi	38	08	46	77	7.74	84.74	130.74
9	CSS, Surat	22	20	42	35	4.26	39.26	81.26
10	MIDS, Chennai	32	—	32	47	05	52	84
11	IIE, Pune	20	10	30	16	—	16	46
12	GIDS, Lucknow	18	—	18	45	18	63	81
13	CPR, New Delhi	22	1.75	23.75	34	—	34	57.75
14	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	17	20	37	58	—	58	95
15	CSD, Hyderabad	20	11.50	31.50	34	08	42	73.50
16	IDS, Jaipur	15	13.25	28.25	50	05	55	83.25
17	CRRID, Chandigarh	17	04	21	50	—	50	71
18	CWDS, New Delhi	23	10	33	50	02	52	85
19	CESS, Hyderabad	16	04	20	45	—	45	65
20	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	20	18	38	27	18	45	83
21	GIDR, Ahmedabad	16	4.50	20.50	34	07	41	61.50
22	ISID, New Delhi	60	25	85	—	—	—	85
23	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	62	30	92	—	—	—	92
24	CMDR, Dharwad	12	10	22	25	10	35	57
25	BANISS, Mhow	32	04	36	—	—	—	36
26	MPISSR, Ujjain	36	28	64	—	—	—	64
	<b>Total (RI)</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>1060</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>2252</b>

\* GIS was allocated Rs.12.00 Lakhs (Plan) Rs.30.00 lakhs (Non-Plan) but this amount was not released.



# **Accounts**



**Separate Audit Report of The Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the accounts of Indian Council of Social Science Research for the year ended 31 March 2009**

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) as at 31 March 2009 and the Income & Expenditure Account, Receipt & Payment Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2013-14. These financial Statements include the accounts of six regional centres of the ICSSR. These financial statements are the responsibility of the council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion in these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the law, rules & regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency cum-performance aspects, etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.
3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Based on our audit, we report that :
  - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
  - (ii) The Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account/Receipt & Payment Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Ministry of Finance.
  - (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the ICSSR in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
  - (iv) We further report that:

## **A Balance Sheet**

### **A.1 Liabilities**

#### **A.1.1 Capital Fund**

ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Mumbai, had shown an addition of Rs.88.23 lakh to fixed assets during the year 2008-09. However the Capital Fund (corresponding to fixed assets) was increased only by Rs.32.62 lakh, resulting in understatement of Capital fund by Rs.55.61 lakh.

#### **A.1.2 Current liabilities and provisions (Sch. 7)**

As per Accounting Policy No.10, provision for gratuity and leave encashment is accounted for based on actuarial valuation. However, no provision has been made except at ICSSR North Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh which has made a provision of Rs.93.02 lakh as on 31.03.2009. This provision has been shown in the Balance sheet as deferred credit liability instead of provision.

### **A.2 Fixed Assets**

#### **A.2.1 Depreciation (Sch. 10)**

No depreciation had been provided on library books at ICSSR headquarters and on the fixed assets of its Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, since inception, resulting in overstatement of assets and understatement of expenditure.

## **B. General**

### **B.1 Consolidation of accounts**

Consolidated Receipts & Payments Account and Income & Expenditure Account of ICSSR headquarters and its six Regional centres have not been prepared. Two sets of Receipts & Payments Account and Income & Expenditure Account have been prepared i.e. one for ICSSR headquarters and another for its regional centres. These do not give a picture of the Income and Expenditure and closing cash/bank balances of ICSSR as a whole.

#### **B.2** As per Receipts and Payments Account of Regional Centre, Shillong, the opening cash balance/bank balance is Rs.9,12,341.96(cash-in-hand: Rs.810, and saving account: Rs.9,11,531.96). But in the Consolidated Receipts & Payments Account in respect of Regional Centres, cash-at-bank has been shown as Rs.14,13,508.96 i.e. excess by Rs.5,01,977 and no cash-in-hand has been shown. This needed reconciliation.

**C. Grant-in-aid**

During the year 2008-09, ICSSR received a total grant of Rs.53.02 crore (plan: Rs.25.00 crore and Non-Plan: Rs.28.02 crore) from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary & Higher Education. It had also generated its own receipt of Rs.0.61 crore (Non-Plan). Out of the total funds available, it utilized Rs.53.58 crore (Plan : Rs.24.57 crore and Non-Plan : Rs.29.01 crore). The excess expenditure under Plan was met from unspent balance of previous years.

In addition, Council also received plan grant of Rs.2.00 crore from the Ministry of Minority Affairs, out of which it utilized Rs.0.99 crore.

- D. Management letter :** Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, Indian Council of Social Science Research, through a management letter issued separately for remedial/ corrective action.
- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account/Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
  - vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research as at 31 March 2009; and
    - b. In so far as it relates to income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C & AG of India



Director General of Audit  
Central Expenditure

Place : New Delhi

Date : 3.11.09

## **Annexure to Audit Report**

### **1. Adequacy of internal audit system**

ICSSR has an internal audit cell. All the files at headquarters are pre-checked by internal audit cell before making final payment.

The internal audit of six regional centres of ICSSR has not been conducted since 2006-07.

### **2. Adequacy of internal control system Monitoring**

The management's response to statutory audit objections is not effective as 68 paras for the period from 2001-02 to 2007-08 are outstanding.

### **3. Physical verification of fixed assets**

Physical verification of fixed assets except library books has not been conducted for the year 2008-09.

The physical verification of library books has not been conducted since inception.

### **4. Physical verification of inventory**

Physical verification of inventory such as stationery and consumables etc. has not been conducted for the year 2008-09.

### **5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues**

As per accounts, no statutory dues over six months were outstanding as on 31.3.2009.

## Indian Council of Social Science Research


BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2009

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No	Particulars	Schedules	Current Year		Previous Year
			Regional Centres	Total	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
1.	Corpus Capital Fund	I & 1-A	6,77,83,630.88	27,63,22,455.55	25,91,99,232.86
2.	Reserve and Surplus Funds		4,03,71,297.95	4,03,71,297.95	88,07,608.12
3.	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3 & 1-A	2,13,11,248.52	14,17,90,370.81	15,90,06,525.19
4.	Secured Loans and Borrowing		-	-	8,00,000.00
5.	Unsecured Loans and Borrowing		-	-	-
6.	Deferred Credit Liabilities	7 & 1-A	93,02,455.00	93,02,455.00	65,52,455.00
7.	Current Liabilities and Provision		30,01,761.20	39,44,682.20	63,11,629.53
	<b>Total</b>		<b>14,17,70,393.55</b>	<b>47,17,31,261.51</b>	<b>44,06,77,450.70</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
1.	Fixed Assets	8 & 1-A	7,91,76,567.19	25,56,01,848.76	19,64,07,913.64
2.	Investment from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	9 & 1-A	1,78,79,636.00	13,83,58,758.29	16,84,68,002.62
3.	Investment - Other		-	-	14,03,220.00
4.	Current Assets, Loan Advances etc.	11 & 1-A	62,10,068.00	62,10,068.00	7,43,98,314.44
5.	Miscellaneous expenditure		3,85,04,122.36	7,15,60,586.46	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>14,17,70,393.55</b>	<b>47,17,31,261.51</b>	<b>44,06,77,450.70</b>

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 24  
 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND  
 NOTES ON ACCOUNT 25

  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR



## COMBINED BALANCE SHEET OF REGIONAL CENTRES OF ICSSR FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

S.No.	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
<b>Liabilities</b>								
1	Corpus Capital Fund	4745345.00	34790792.67	2416142.14	14784194.99	6985034.00	4062122.08	67783630.88
2	Reserves and Surplus Fund	13035331.84	26235966.11	1100000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40371297.95
3	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00	12453713.52	0.00	6252872.00	2604663.00	21311248.52
4	Secured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Unsecured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Deferred credit liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9302455.00	0.00	9302455.00
7	Current liabilities and provisions	2578824.20	0.00	339987.00	0.00	82950.00	0.00	3001761.20
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>20359501.04</b>	<b>61026758.78</b>	<b>16309842.66</b>	<b>14784194.99</b>	<b>22623311.00</b>	<b>6666785.08</b>	<b>141770393.55</b>
<b>Assets</b>								
1	Fixed Assets	9785590.00	54822658.82	2569585.74	6173371.63	5597659.00	227702.00	79176567.19
2	Investments from earmarked/endowment funds	0.00	0.00	9595706.00	2500000.00	3179267.00	2604663.00	17879636.00
3	Investments - Others	0.00	4772940.00	937128.00	500000.00	0.00	0.00	6210068.00
4	Current assets, loans and advances	10573911.04	1431159.96	3207422.92	5610823.36	13846385.00	3834420.08	38504122.36
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>20359501.04</b>	<b>61026758.78</b>	<b>16309842.66</b>	<b>14784194.99</b>	<b>22623311.00</b>	<b>6666785.08</b>	<b>141770393.55</b>

*QNT*  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

*Ranjit Sinha*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

		(Amount in Rs.)	
	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
<b>INCOME</b>			
Income from Sales/Services	12	7,92,599.00	7,00,202.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	52,25,16,817.00	39,61,85,540.00
Fees/Subscriptions	13 A	2,00,00,000.00	2,49,00,000.00
Income from Investments( Income on Investment from	14	—	—
earmarked/endowment. Funds transferred to Funds)	15	23,75,918.52	24,34,881.00
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	55,878.00	59,077.00
Interest Earned	17	15,40,423.00	12,33,455.00
Other Income	18	36,75,612.50	39,38,579.50
Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	—	—
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>55,09,57,248.02</b>	<b>42,94,51,734.50</b>

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
(Amount in Rs.)			
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Establishment Expenses	20	10,34,50,880.00	7,12,65,681.00
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	3,57,87,295.00	2,91,55,759.66
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.			
(a) Grants to Research Institutes and others	22	38,51,10,174.85	34,20,34,523.15
(b) Transfer to Regional Centres	22 A	99,29,966.00	2,27,66,597.00
(c) MMA			
Interest	23	23,75,918.52	24,34,881.00
Depreciation (Net total of the year & corresponding to schedule 8)		39,25,377.00	80,65,562.00
Loss on Sale of Vehicle		-	-
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>54,05,79,611.37</b>	<b>47,57,23,003.81</b>
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		1,03,77,636.65	4,62,71,269.31
Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each)			
Transfer to/from General Reserve			
Prior period adjustment A/c (Add/Less)			
BALANCE BEING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)		64,48,523.00	(-) 2,30,28,012.00
CARRIED TO CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND		1,68,26,159.65	2,32,43,257.31
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNT	25		

*Ranjit Sinha*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary

ICSSR

*N.K. Gupta*  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO

ICSSR

## COMBINED INCOME &amp; EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT OF REGIONAL CENTRES FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

SN	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
<b>INCOME</b>								
1	Income from sales/services	0.00	6075.00	0.00	0.00	951030.00	3000.00	960105.00
2	Grants/subsidies	15000000.00	10555498.00	4028312.00	8700000.00	11000000.00	2186529.00	51470339.00
3	Fees/subscription	0.00	8685.00	0.00	0.00	25000.00	0.00	33685.00
4	Income from investment (Income on earned/endowment funds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Income from Royalty/Publication etc	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Interest Income	121575.00	769483.00	82034.00	0.00	451758.00	304967.00	1729817.00
7	Other Income	4031381.00	66017.00	115397.00	1076957.00	0.00	0.00	5289752.00
8	Increase/decrease in stock of finished goods and work under progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>19152956.00</b>	<b>11405758.00</b>	<b>4225743.00</b>	<b>9776957.00</b>	<b>12427788.00</b>	<b>2494496.00</b>	<b>59483698.00</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>								
1	Establishment expenses	2645913.00	5474789.00	1730679.95	3122007.00	7263807.00	429687.00	20666882.95
2	Other Administrative Expenses	7273678.20	2800043.00	1273311.00	342010.00	655965.00	18940.00	12363947.20
3	Expenditure on Grant subsidies	415808.00	0.00	0.00	2034840.00	1903434.00	1437798.00	5791880.00
4	Interest/ Bank Charges	0.00	39828.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39828.00
5	Prior Period Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Depreciation	158859.00	1755131.89	162212.89	0.00	230038.00	9921.00	2316162.78
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>10494258.20</b>	<b>10069791.89</b>	<b>3166203.84</b>	<b>5498857.00</b>	<b>10053244.00</b>	<b>1896346.00</b>	<b>41178700.93</b>
Balance being excess of income over expenditure or expenditure over income (A-B) or (B-A)								
(A) Transfer to General Reserve		8658697.80	1335966.11	1059539.16	4278100.00	2374544.00	598150.00	18304997.07
(B) Transfer to earmarked fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(C) Transfer to Capital Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total (A) + (B) + (C)</b>		<b>8658697.80</b>	<b>1335966.11</b>	<b>1059539.16</b>	<b>4278100.00</b>	<b>2374544.00</b>	<b>598150.00</b>	<b>18304997.07</b>

*Ranjit Sinha*  
 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

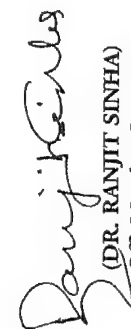
*N.K. Gupta*  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

SCHEDULE-1 OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2009

	(Amount in Rs.)	
	Current Year	Previous Year
<b>SCHEDULE 1 - CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS :</b>		
a) Capital Fund -General		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	17,99,19,444.52	20,27,82,444.83
Add: Contributions towards Capital Fund- General	77,25,371.00	30,45,232.00
Deduct : Written off	18,76,44,815.52	20,58,27,676.83
Add/ Deduct : Balance of net expenditure transferred from the Income and Expenditure Account	15,22,473.00	26,64,975.00
b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books		
Balance at the beginning of the year	12,45,295.50	11,52,537.50
Addition during the year	57,079.00	92,738.00
Less: Deductions during the year		
c) Capital Fund - Priced Publication		
Balance at the beginning of the year	43,52,763.00	43,95,081.00
Addition during the year	-	-
Less: Deductions during the year ( see Annexure-5-)	43,52,763.00	43,95,081.00
	64,815.00	42,318.00
<b>BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR -END (a+ b +c)</b>	<b>20,94,81,745.67</b>	<b>18,55,17,503.02</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
F A & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

SCHEDULE - 3 OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2009

SCHEDULE 3 – EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS										
	FUND – WISE BREAK UP						TOTALS			
	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	UNESCO Project	ICSSR- ICMR “Health for all” Project	ICSSR- IDPAD Vth Phase	ICSSR Chintan Guest House	Pension Fund	Depreciation Reserve Fund	Current year	Previous year
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A) Opening balance of the Funds	7,88,80,076.31	1,19,181.13	1,65,410.05	4,89,019.85	3,07,33,766.43	2,04,53,595.00	59,01,006.00	1,006.00	13,67,43,060.77	12,66,67,992.78
b) Additions to the Funds:	1,39,81,108.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,39,81,108.00	1,84,86,539.00
B) Donations/ grants										
i) a) Council contribution /subscription	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,50,000.00	-	3,50,000.00	-
ii) Income from investments made on account of funds	1,81,490.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,81,490.00	7,72,498.99
iii) Other additions (specify nature) interest payable	53,31,543.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,31,543.00	54,47,195.00
Interest received Provision for Misc. ICSSR, G.House	-	8,043.00	1,997.00	5,829.00	7,33,626.00	10,84,931.52	5,41,456.00	36.00	23,75,918.52	24,34,881.00
Receipt towards G.House Services, Misc receipts	-	-	-	-	2,065.00	65,85,799.00	-	-	65,85,799.00	51,88,092.00
	-	-	-	-	-	1,10,222.00	-	-	1,12,287.00	43,412.00
<b>Total A+B</b>	<b>9,83,74,217.31</b>	<b>1,27,224.13</b>	<b>1,67,407.05</b>	<b>4,94,848.85</b>	<b>3,14,69,457.43</b>	<b>2,82,34,547.52</b>	<b>67,92,462.00</b>	<b>1,042.00</b>	<b>16,56,61,206.29</b>	<b>15,90,40,610.77</b>

	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	UNESCO Project	ICSSR-ICMR "Health for all" Project	ICSSR-IDPAD Vth Phase	ICSSR Chintan Guest House	Pension Fund	Depreciation Reserve Fund	Current year	Previous year
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
C. Utilization/Expenditure towards objectives of funds/refund of surplus money	-	-	-	-	2,09,62,840.00	-	-	-	2,09,62,840.00	-
i) Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
withdrawal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,54,73,179.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,54,73,179.00	2,05,36,178.00
ii) Revenue Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries, Wages and Allowances etc	-	-	-	-	1,54,173.00	-	-	-	1,54,173.00	3,17,243.00
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Expenses	-	-	-	-	32,96,266.00	48,13,156.00	-	-	81,09,422.00	11,01,682.00
Programme Expenses	-	-	-	-	4,82,470.00	-	-	-	4,82,470.00	3,42,447.00
Total -C	1,54,73,179.00	-	-	-	2,48,95,749.00	48,13,156.00	-	-	4,51,82,084.00	2,22,97,550.00
NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR-END (a+b-c)	8,29,01,038.31	1,27,224.13	1,67,407.05	4,94,848.85	65,73,708.43	2,34,21,391.52	67,92,462.00	1,042.00	12,04,79,122.29	13,67,43,060.77
BANK BALANCE INVESTMENT	11,10,850.31	27,224.13	3,407.05	6,848.85	65,73,708.43	2,08,451.52	69,462.00	1,042.00	80,00,994.29	3,54,65,706.77
	8,17,90,188.00	1,00,000.00	1,64,000.00	4,88,000.00	-	2,32,12,940.00	67,23,000.00	-	11,24,78,128.00	10,12,77,354.00

*Ranjit Sinha*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

*N.K. Gupta*  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


# Indian Council of Social Science Research

## SCHEDULE-7 OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2009

(Amount in Rs)

SCHEDULE-7 CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS		Current year	Previous year
<b>A. CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
1. Acceptances			
2. Sundry Creditors:			
3. Security Deposit Payable (Annexure-6)		9,42,921.00	7,39,715.00
4. Interest accrued but not due on:			
5. Statutory Liabilities:			
6. Other current Liabilities			—
7. Provision for outstanding liabilities (Annexure -12)			25,22,507.00
Total (A)		9,42,921.00	32,62,222.00
<b>B. PROVISIONS</b>			
TOTAL (B)		—	—
<b>TOTAL (A+B)</b>		<b>9,42,921.00</b>	<b>32,62,222.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR



## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## SCHEDULE - 8 OF BALANCE SHEET - FIXED ASSETS

(Amount in Rs)												
Depreciation		Gross Block					Depreciation			Net Block		
Block of the Asset	Cost as on 1.04.08	Additions during the year	Deletions during the year	Cost as on 31.3.09	Rate of Depreciation	As at beginning of the year	Depreciation for the year	Adjustment on deletions	Total at the end of	As at current year end	As at Previous year end	
									31.03.09	31.3.09	31.3.08	
Building	12,39,99,714.00	0.00	0.00	12,39,99,714.00	1.63	1,27,10,253.00	18,14,018.00	—	1,45,24,271.00	10,94,75,443.00	11,12,89,461.00	
Plant & Machinery	1,99,67,596.80	16,46,231.00	15,22,473.00	2,00,91,354.80	7.07	72,25,439.80	9,48,063.00	5,46,619.00	76,26,883.80	1,24,64,471.00	1,27,42,157.00	
Vehicles - Mini Bus	5,94,754.00	0.00	0.00	5,94,754.00	11.31	3,12,904.00	31,877.00	—	3,44,781.00	2,49,973.00	2,81,850.00	
Vehicles - Cars	17,39,311.00	0.00	0.00	17,39,311.00	11.31	9,15,065.00	93,222.00	—	10,08,287.00	7,31,024.00	8,24,246.00	
Furniture & Fixture	79,94,636.70	10,02,890.00	0.00	89,97,526.70	6.33	25,97,269.70	4,05,136.00	—	30,02,405.70	59,95,121.00	53,97,367.00	
Computer & Peripheral	2,38,28,568.00	7,01,893.00	0.00	2,45,30,461.00	16.21	1,72,52,977.00	11,79,680.00	—	1,84,32,657.00	60,97,804.00	65,75,591.00	
Library books & CD-Roms	3,57,34,714.07	43,74,357.00	0.00	4,01,09,071.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,01,09,071.07	3,57,34,714.07	
Gifted Books	12,45,295.50	57,079.00	0.00	13,02,374.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,02,374.50	12,45,295.50	
Total	21,51,04,590.07	77,82,450.00	15,22,473.00	22,13,64,567.07		4,10,13,908.50	44,71,996.00	5,46,619.00	4,49,39,285.50	17,64,25,281.57	17,40,90,681.57	



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR




(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF THE ADDITIONS/DELETIONS TO FIXED ASSETS  
SCHEDULE - 8 A

S.No.	Name of the Asset	Classification	Amount (in Rs.)
1.	Additions UPS, Laptop and hard Disc	Computer & Peripheral	7,01,893.00
2.	Photocopying Machine	P&M Other Equipments	13,64,318.00
3.	Mobile	P&M Other Equipments	21,190.00
4.	Side wall, Fans, TV Trolley and Room Coolers	P&M Other Equipments	1,59,475.00
5.	Panasonic Fax Machine and one Pair Speaker	P&M Other Equipments	1,01,248.00
6.	Steel Almirah, 5 Seater & 3 Seater Sofa Set, Revolving Chair, Visitor Chair, Sofa-Cum-Bed, Easy Chair, Conference Table & Table & Chairs	Furniture & Fixtures	10,02,890.00
7.	Library Books	Library Books	43,74,357.00
8.	Gifted Books	Gifted Books	57,079.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>77,82,450.00</b>
	<b>Deletions</b>		
	Photocopying Machine	Other Equipments	15,22,473.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>15,22,473.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## SCHEDULE-9 OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st MARCH, 2009

SCHEDULE-9- INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS		(Amount in Rs.)	
		Current year	Previous year
1.	In Government Securities	5,29,20,000.00	5,06,20,000.00
2.	Other approved Securities	5,04,95,000.00	4,04,20,000.00
3.	Others (to be specified) Nationalized Bank	1,70,64,122.29	4,57,03,060.77
Total		12,04,79,122.29	13,67,43,060.77



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# Indian Council of Social Science Research

(Amount in Rs.)

SCHEDULE: 11 - CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC		Current year		Pervious year	
<b>A. CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
1. Inventories:					
(a) Stock-in-trade Finished Goods					43,52,763.00
(a) Priced publication Annexure-5					694.00
2. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest)			42,87,948.00 1,319.00		
3. Bank Balances:					
a) With Scheduled Banks			1,96,79,750.01		87,75,697.36
-In Saving Accounts -Canara Bank					
<b>Total (A)</b>			<b>2,39,69,017.01</b>		<b>13,12,91,54.36</b>
<b>B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS</b>					
1. LOANS:					
a) Staff (Annexure -10)					32,16,852.94
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:			26,63,776.94		
a) On Capital Account					47,86,559.15
b) Prepayments (Annexure - 11)			64,18,534.15 5,136.00		5,000.00
c) Others - Remittance					-
3. Income Accrued: (Conference Hall rent)					-
4. Outstanding advances					-
5. Security deposits					
<b>Total(B)</b>			<b>90,87,447.09</b>		<b>80,08,412.09</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>			<b>3,30,56,464.10</b>		<b>2,11,37,566.45</b>

*Ranjit Sinha*

(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

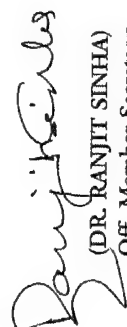
*N.K. Gupta*

(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**SCHEDULE-12**  
**INCOME & EXPENDITURE A/C**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE DEPOSIT OF INCOME FROM SALES & SERVICES 2008-09**

SCHEDULE 12-INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES			(Amount in Rs.)	
			Current Year	Previous Year
1.	Income from Sales			
(a)	Sale of Scraps			
2.	Income from Services		59,270.00	10,500.00
(a)	Labour Processing Charges			
	(i) Photocopying receipts	Rs. 30,125.00		
	(ii) Compilation of bibliography	Rs.42,776.00		
	(iii) Data Archives	Rs.50,573.00		
(b)	Conference Hall services		1,23,474.00	57,402.00
(c)	Hostel Room Rent Charges		2,19,958.00	4,02,300.00
(d)	Guest House Annexe		2,25,800.00	1,87,300.00
			1,64,097.00	42,700.00
TOTAL : As per I & E A/C			7,92,599.00	7,00,202.00
ADD : Conference Hall rent pertaining to 2006-07			—	19,000.00
TOTAL : As per R&P A/C			7,92,599.00	7,19,202.00

  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR


  
 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**SCHEDULE-13- STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF GRANTS RECEIVED FROM GOI IN 2008-09**

(Rs. in lakhs)		Current Year	Previous Year
<b>SCHEDULE 13- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants &amp; Subsidies Received)</b>			
1. Central Government (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education)	NON-PLAN PLAN PLAN (NER)	28,02,00,000.00 22,50,00,000.00 2,50,00,000.00	21,20,38,438.00 17,50,00,000.00 1,21,92,334.00
<b>TOTAL : As per R&amp;P A/c</b>		<b>53,02,00,000.00</b>	<b>39,92,30,772.00</b>
<b>LESS : Capital Expenditure</b>	<b>Plan : Non-Plan :</b>	<b>76,83,183.00 -</b>	<b>29,56,332.00 88,900.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL As Per I&amp;E A/c</b>		<b>52,25,16,817.00</b>	<b>39,61,85,540.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
DR. RANJIT SINHA  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## SCHEDULE-13A STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF GRANTS RECEIVED FROM GOI IN 2008-09

(Amount in Rs.)

SCHEDULE 13A- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)		Current Year	Previous Year
1.	Central Government (Ministry of Minorities Affairs) PLAN	2,00,00,000.00	2,49,00,000.00
TOTAL:		2,00,00,000.00	2,49,00,000.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**SCHEDULE-15 OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09**

(Amount in Rs.)

	Investment from Earmarked Fund		Investment-Others	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
<b>SCHEDULE-15-INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS</b> (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/Endowment Funds transferred to Funds)				
1. Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds	23,75,918.52	24,34,881.00		—
<b>TOTAL :</b>	23,75,918.52	24,34,881.00		
<b>TRANSFERRED TO EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS</b>	23,75,918.52	24,34,881.00		

  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR





## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## SCHEDULE-16 OF INCOME &amp; EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

(Amount in Rs.)

SCHEDULE 16- Income from Royalty, Publication, etc.		Current Year	Previous Year
1.	Income from Royalty	25,151.00	21,357.00
2.	Income from Publications	30,727.00	37,720.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>		(I&E) 55,878.00 (R&P) 55,878.00	(I&E) 59,077.00 (R&P) 59,077.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## Indian Council of Social Science Research


## SCHEDULE-17 OF INCOME &amp; EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

(Amount in Rs.)

SCHEDULE 17- INTEREST EARNED		Current Year	Previous Year
1.	On Term Deposits: On Savings Accounts: a) With Scheduled Banks	13,59,873.00	10,59,793.00
2.	On Loans: a) Employees/Staff	1,80,550.00	1,73,662.00
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>15,40,423.00</b>	<b>12,33,455.00</b>

Note- Tax deducted at source to be indicated

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

SCHEDULE-18 OTHER INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

		(Amount in Rs.)	
SCHEDULE 18- OTHER INCOME		Current Year	Previous Year
1.	Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	-	3,54,328.00
2.	Leave Salary and Pension contribution	-	79,658.00
3.	Miscellaneous Income	36,75,612.50	30,04,593.50
4.	Other Income (Plan)	-	5,00,000.00
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>36,75,612.50</b>	<b>39,38,579.50</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**SCHEDULE-20 FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09**

(Amount in Rs.)

SCHEDULE 20- ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Salaries and Wages	2-A-	6,87,79,138.00	4,56,45,797.00
b) Other Allowances & Honoraria	2-B-	9,43,080.00	3,74,699.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	2-C-	1,18,767.00	85,033.00
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify) Chari Pension Scheme	2-C	46,180.00	31,761.00
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	-	3,87,468.00	4,29,962.00
f) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2-D-	2,79,23,222.00	2,08,18,829.00
g) Others (specify) OTA ( Admn1,26,632.+ G..Doc. 2,822 )	-	1,29,454.00	1,55,076.00
h) Medical	2-E-	44,48,494.00	35,04,131.00
i) Leave Travel Concession	2-F-	6,75,077.00	2,20,393.00
<b>TOTAL: As per I&amp;E A/C</b>		<b>10,34,50,880.00</b>	<b>7,12,65,681.00</b>
<b>Adjustment of Liabilities</b>		<b>16,90,408.00</b>	<b>90,408.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL : As per R&amp;P A/C</b>		<b>10,51,41,288.00</b>	<b>7,11,75,273.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## SCHEDULE-21 FORMING PART OF INCOME &amp; EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

(Rs. in lakhs)

SCHEDULE 21-OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES ETC.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Travel Expenses to Staff	3	2,80,575.00	48,176.00
b) TA to Council Members/its. Committee		31,14,640.00	14,13,464.00
c) Contingency		26,38,081.00	12,48,746.00
d) Stationery		17,15,989.00	14,65,590.00
e) Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment		6,75,075.00	5,04,245.00
f) Telephone Charge (19,33,573-55,613)		18,77,960.00	18,31,400.00
g) Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle		13,09,342.00	15,52,518.66
h) Advertisement Expenses		6,39,019.00	3,37,676.00
i) Liveries		73,505.00	1,83,508.00
j) Hospitality		18,55,366.00	9,01,755.00
k) Maintenance of Building		7,06,638.00	31,49,705.00
l) Water and Electricity Charges (66,43,893-6,31,797.00)		60,12,096.00	70,19,704.00
m) Leave Salary & Pension Contribution		1,95,235.00	2,79,760.00
n) Membership Fee		8,72,313.00	1,21,377.00
o) Audit Fees		1,72,315.00	91,300.00


**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**SCHEDULE-21 FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09**

(Rs. in lakhs)

SCHEDULE 21-OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES ETC.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
p) Bank Charges		31,950.00	22,825.00
q) Postage and Telegrams		4,60,524.00	2,85,206.00
r) Property Tax		7,15,657.00	5,29,125.00
s) Legal/professional Expenses		3,99,935.00	4,87,711.00
t) Maintenance of computers	(10,06,206-84,629)	9,21,577.00	6,03,998.00
u) Purchase of Consumables for Computer		3,39,977.00	3,05,454.00
v) Maintenance of office equipments		1,70,768.00	2,51,096.00
w) Non-Priced Publications		5,41,389.00	1,79,170.00
x) Maintenance of ICSSR Complex	(1,00,75,711-60,060)	1,00,15,651.00	63,36,250.00
y) Exhibition Expenses		51,718.00	
y) Advance to Staff Members		—	5,000.00
Z) Depreciation Reserve Fund		—	1,000.00
<b>Total (I&amp;E)</b>		<b>3,57,87,295.00</b>	<b>2,91,55,759.66</b>
<b>Adjustment</b>		<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Outstanding liabilities</b>		<b>8,32,099.00</b>	<b>14,27,156.66</b>
<b>Grand Total (R&amp;P A/C)</b>		<b>3,66,19,394.00</b>	<b>2,77,28,603.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## SCHEDULE-22 OF INCOME &amp; EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

(Amount in Rs.)			
SCHEDULE 22- EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS, SUBSIDIES ETC.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Grants given to Institutions/ Organisations			
i. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute			
(NON-PLAN)	4-A	12,20,00,000.00	12,38,00,000.00
(PLAN)	4-A	9,98,15,875.00	9,11,01,884.00
ii. Transfer to Regional Centres	4-B	2,55,00,000.00	1,45,00,000.00
(NON-PLAN)	4-B	2,10,00,000.00	3,97,00,000.00
(PLAN)			
b) Subsidies given to Institution/Organisation	4-C to 4-K-	11,67,94,299.85	7,39,34,627.15
(PLAN)			
<b>TOTAL (As per R&amp;P A/c)</b>		<b>38,51,10,174.85</b>	<b>34,30,36,511.15</b>
<b>Grand Total: (As per Add/Less adjustment)</b>			<b>10,01,988.00</b>
<b>Income &amp; Expenditure</b>		<b>38,51,10,174.85</b>	<b>34,20,34,523.15</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## B GRANTS FOR MINORITY PROGRAMMES FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

## SCHEDULE 22A

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT(Rs.)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT(Rs.)
Opening Balance	21,33,403.00	1. TA/DA for Minority Programme	2,49,403.00
Grant received from Ministry of Minority	2,00,00,000.00	2. Grants to CSSS, Kolkata	14,01,782.00
		3. Grants to IHD, New Delhi	27,63,691.00
		4. Grants to OKD, Guwahati	33,81,855.00
		5. Grants to GIDS, Lucknow	16,68,750.00
		Adm & Cont. for Minority	2,46,485.00
		Honorarium to Consultants	2,18,000.00
		Closing Balance	1,22,03,437.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,21,33,403.00</b>		<b>2,21,33,403.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR





Indian Council of Social Science Research

SCHEDULE-23 OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

(Amount Rs.)

SCHEDULE 23-INTEREST		Current Year	Previous Year
a)	Others (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds)	23,75,918.52	24,34,881.00
Total :		23,75,918.52	24,34,881.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## ACCOUNTING POLICIES — Schedule - 24

### 1. ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation for more than three year and remained unsettled are treated as revenue expenditure/income

### 2. INVENTORY VALUATION

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost or realizable value whichever is less.

### 3. FIXED ASSETS

- 3.2 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 3.3 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, (Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

### 4. DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on written down value method as per rates specified in the Indian Companies Act.
- 4.2 Depreciation claimed less/more in earlier year(s) is not charged off/reversed in the current year
- 4.3 Depreciation will be charged for full year in the year of purchase and no depreciation will be charged in the year of sale irrespective of their period of use.

### 5. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

- 5.1 Sales are accounted for net of sales returns and rebate/discount.

### 6. REVENUE RECOGNITION

The following items of income and expenses are accounted for on cash basis.

- (a) **Incomes**
  - (i) Claims against Central/Sate Government and their agencies/ Banks/Others, which are prima facie under dispute.
  - (ii) Royalties receivable by the Council.

(b) **Expenses**

- (i) All disputed taxes/levies of Central/State Govt.
- (ii) Royalties payable by the Council.

**7. SUBSCRIPTIONS/MEMBERSHIP FEE**

- 7.1 Subscription/Membership fee paid for books/Journals and Online Database for one year will be treated as expense in the year of payment.

**8. GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDES**

- 8.1 Government grants are bifurcated into Revenue and Capital Grants.
- 8.2 Government grants/Non Government Grants are treated as Revenue/Capital Grants based on the usage/mandate of Grant.

**9. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS**

- 9.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

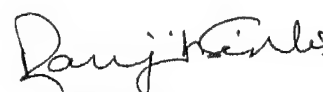
**10. RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

- 10.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/retirement of employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation.
- 10.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation

**11. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES**

- 11.1 Accounts of all Regional Centres have been incorporated with Council's accounts from the financial year 2005-06.

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

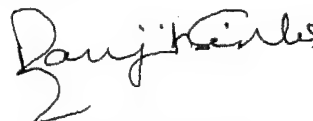
## Schedule -25

## CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

1. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:** Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil  
(Previous year Rs. Nil)
2. **CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES:** In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.
3. **TAXATION:** In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.
4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.
5. Schedules 1 to 25 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/09 and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.
6. The Ministry of Minority Affairs entrusted the work of conducting baseline survey in 90 Minority Concentration Districts. As amount of Rs.4.98 crores was sanctioned. Out of which Rs. 2 crores were released in two instalments (2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>) during this financial year (April 2008 – March 2009). An expense of Rs.99,43,682/- has been spent in this financial year. All the draft reports have been submitted. The project is to be completed tentatively by March 2010.
7. The valuation of retirement liabilities for Leave encashment, Gratuity and Pension was given to M/s Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt. Ltd., Acturial Consultancy Service. The Actuary had arrived the liability to the extent of Rs.2737.91 lakhs as on 31.03.07. These liabilities were not provided as the funds were not made available by the MHRD during the financial year.



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

STATEMENT SHOWING 'NIL' SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE NO.	NAME
2	RESERVES AND SURPLUS
4	SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
5	UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
6	DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES
10	INVESTMENTS - OTHERS
14	FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS
19	INCREASE/DECREASE IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS & WIP

## RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2008-09

RECEIPTS		Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS		Current Year	Previous Year
		(Amount in Rs.)					
1.	Opening Balances						
a)	Cash in hand	694.00	333.00	1. Expenses			
b)	Cash at Saving Bank	87,75,697.36	4,67,02,273.67	a)	Establishment Expenses (corresponding to Schedule 20)	10,51,41,288.00	7,11,75,273.00
	PLAN			b)	Administrative Expenses (corresponding to schedule 21)	3,66,19,394.00	2,77,28,603.00
	NER						
	NON-PLAN			2.	Payment made against funds for Various projects (Schedule 22 & 22A)		
	MA -PLAN			(i)	Out of funds received from MHRD	38,51,10,174.85	34,30,36,511.15
2.	Grants Received From Government of India (Min. of HRD, Department of Education)			(ii)	Out of funds received from MMA	99,29,966.00	2,27,66,597.00
	PLAN	22,50,00,000.00	17,50,00,000.00				
	NER	2,50,00,000.00	1,21,92,334.00	3.	Investments and deposits made		
	NON-PLAN	28,02,00,000.00	21,20,38,438.00	a)	Out of Earmarked/		
3.	Grants received from Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA)			b)	Out of Own funds (Schedule 23)	23,75,918.52	-
	PLAN	2,00,00,000.00	2,49,00,000.00		(Investments-Others)		
4.	Income on Investments from Earmarked/Endow. Funds (Schedule-15)			4.	Expenditure of Fixed Assets & Capital Work-in-Progress Purchase of Fixed Assets (Annexure 14)		
	PLAN	23,75,918.52	-		Refund of surplus money/Loans		
5.	Interest Received (Schedule-17)			5.	(a) To the Government of India		
a)	On Bank deposits	13,59,873.00	10,59,793.00	(b)	To the State Government		
b)	Loans, Advances etc.(Schedule-17)	1,80,550.00	1,73,662.00	(c)	To other providers of funds		
6.	Other Income (Specify)			6.	Loans and advances to staff (Annexure-9)		
a)	Sale Priced Publication (Schedule-16)	30,727.00	37,720.00	a)	House building advance	-	3,20,000.00
b)	Royalty received	25,151.00	21,357.00	b)	Motor conveyance advance	-	24,000.00
c)	Photocopying (Schedule-12)	30,125.00	29,471.00	c)	Computer advance	-	1,30,000.00
d)	Compilation of Bibliography -do-	42,776.00	27,931.00	d)	Other conveyance advance	-	7,500.00
e)	Data Archives	50,573.00	-	e)	Fan advance(Anne-9)	-	1,000.00
f)	Sale of unserviceable/obsolete store -do-	59,270.00	10,500.00				
g)	Receipt for Guest House services -do-	1,64,097.00	42,700.00				
h)	Conference Hall Charges	2,19,938.00	4,21,300.00				
i)	Hostel Room Rent Charges -do-	2,25,800.00	1,87,300.00				

## RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2008-09

*Ranjit Sinha*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

## COMBINED RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT OF ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES OF ICSSR FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

S.No.	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
	<b>RECEIPTS</b>							
1	Opening Balance				13571.80	2500.00	251.00	25981.80
	(A) Cash in Hand	0.00	0.00	9659.00	1870098.91	5290139.10	3316891.08	32689432.00
	(B) Cash at Bank	9905854.10	1413508.96	10892939.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	24900000.00
	(C) Cheques in transit	0.00	24900000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2	Grants received from				8700000.00	11000000.00	2300000.00	50750178.00
	(A) Head Office	15000000.00	9450178.00	4300000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(B) Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2500000.00
	FD's encashed	0.00	2500000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	695419.00
3	Income on Investment				0.00	0.00	0.00	
4	Interest received				0.00	0.00	0.00	
	(A) On Bank deposits	121575.00	769483.00	34256.00	0.00	193450.00	304967.00	1423731.00
	(B) Loans and Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Other Income	3990425.00	80777.00	119397.00	0.00	962709.00	0.00	5153308.00
6	Amount Borrowed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Recovery of Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	68580.00	0.00	0.00	68580.00
8	Any other receipt				0.00	0.00	0.00	
	(A) Research Project	0.00	1105320.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1105320.00
	(B) Training Programme	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(C) Workshop programme	18182.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18182.00
	(D) Misc. Receipt	949777.67	0.00	75614.00	2302747.00	13321.00	3000.00	3344459.67
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>29985813.77</b>	<b>40219266.96</b>	<b>16127284.85</b>	<b>12954997.71</b>	<b>17462119.10</b>	<b>5925109.08</b>	<b>122674591.47</b>

*Ranjit Sinha*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

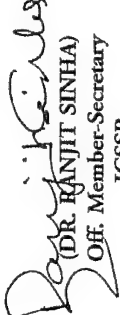
*N.K. Gupta*  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



## COMBINED RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT OF ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES OF ICSSR FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

SN	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
1	<b>PAYMENTS</b>							
	Expenses							
	(A) Establishment expenses	2645913.00	5474789.00	1431791.95	3122007.00	4543598.00	429687.00	17647785.95
	(B) Admn. Expenditure	7273678.20	2800043.00	1311317.00	342010.00	687567.10	18940.00	12433555.30
2	Payment made against funds for various projects	67040.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1437798.00	1504838.00
3	Investment & Deposits							
	(A) Out of earmarked/endowment funds	0.00	0.00	8020307.00	0.00	0.00	90793.00	8111100.00
	(B) Out of own funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Expenditure on Fixed Assets and WIP							
	(A) Purchase of Fixed Assets	438481.00	4885886.00	271688.00	1071425.00	1255672.00	113471.00	8036623.00
	(B) Expenditure on Capital Work in Progress	0.00	20346542.00	1675947.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22022489.00
5	Refund of surplus money	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(A) Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Loans and Advances to staff	0.00	0.00	0.00	60400.00	0.00	0.00	60400.00
7	Finance Charges (interest)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Other payments	9174638.00	39828.00	0.00	3226630.00	1912609.00	0.00	14353705.00
	a) Difference in opening balance	0.00	501167.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	501167.00
9	Closing balance							
	(A) Cash in hand	0.00	0.00	11871.00	6835.80	2500.00	1129.00	22335.80
	(B) Bank balance	5386063.57	6171011.96	3104362.90	5125689.91	7360173.00	3833291.08	30980592.42
	(C) Cheques in transit	5000000.00	0.00	300000.00	0.00	1700000.00	0.00	7000000.00
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>29985813.77</b>	<b>40219266.96</b>	<b>16127284.85</b>	<b>12954997.71</b>	<b>17462119.10</b>	<b>5925109.08</b>	<b>122674591.47</b>

  
(ANIL GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE - 1-A  
PROFORMA ACCOUNT - PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT ( GENERAL AND CONTRIBUTORY)  
(A) RECEIPT AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

(Amount in Rs.)

	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	20,89,913.31	-
Subscription Received	1,38,16,161.00	-
Interest on Investments	50,99,813.00	-
-CPF Contribution from ICSSR	1,18,767.00	-
New Pension Scheme contribution received	46,180.00	-
Encashment of FDR/Investment	85,00,000.00	-
Deposit Linked Insurance	-	30,000.00
Withdrawals and Advances	-	1,54,73,179.00
P.F. Investment Account	-	1,30,56,047.00
Bank Charges	-	758.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	-	11,10,850.31
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>2,96,70,834.31</b>	<b>2,96,70,834.31</b>


  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE 1-B  
(B) INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

EXPENDITURE	Amount (Rs.)	INCOME	Amount (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable Account	53,31,543.00	Interest Received A/c	50,99,813.00
Bank Charges	758.00	(-) Less accrued for earlier years	8,84,662.00
Deposit Linked Insurance	30,000.00		42,15,151.00
Excess of Income over expenditure	1,81,490.00	Add	
		Interest accrued during the year 2008-09	13,28,640.00
			55,43,791.00
	<b>55,43,791.00</b>		<b>55,43,791.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE – 1-C  
(C) BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31<sup>st</sup> March 2009

	LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (Rs.)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (Rs.)
<b>PF Subscribers A/C.</b>				
Opening Balance	7,00,15,246.00		<b>Interest</b>	
Add : Subscription Received	1,38,16,161.00		Interest accrued but not Received upto 31.3.2008	22,50,163.00
			Less: Received during 2008-09	8,84,662.00
CPF Contribution	1,18,767.00			13,65,501.00
New Pension Scheme contribution	46,180.00		Add: Interest accrued during the year 2008-09	13,28,640.00
Interest Payable to Subscribers	53,31,543.00			26,94,141.00
Less : Withdrawals	8,93,27,897.00			
Refundable to main A/c	1,54,73,179.00	7,38,54,718.00		
		5000.00		
<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>			<b>Investment</b>	
Opening Balance	88,59,830.31		Opening Balance	7,45,40,000.00
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure for the year 2008-09	1,81,490.00	90,41,320.31	Less: FDR's encashed during theyear 2008-09	85,00,000.00
			Add: additions during the year 2008-09	1,30,56,047.00
			<b>Bank Balance</b>	7,90,96,047.00
			Canara Bank	11,10,850.31
		<b>8,29,01,038.31</b>		<b>8,29,01,038.31</b>

*(Signature)*  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

*(Signature)*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE - I-D  
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "UNESCO PROJECT" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	Amount (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance	Nil	Closing Balance	Nil
Cash	1,65,410.05	Canara Bank -	3,407.05
Canara Bank		Investment	1,64,000.00
Interest Received	1,997.00		
	<b>1,67,407.05</b>		<b>1,67,407.05</b>


  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE - I-E  
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank			
RECEIPTS	Amount (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme	Nil
Cash -		Expenses	
Canara Bank 19,181.13	19,181.13	Closing Balance	27,224.13
Investment	1,00,000.00	Canara Bank	1,00,000.00
Interest Received from		Investment	
Bank	8,043.00		
	1,27,224.13		1,27,224.13

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE - I - F  
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Account No. 50038 Canara Bank			
RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			
Cash -	Nil		
Canara Bank	4,89,019.85		6,848.85
Interest Received			4,88,000.00
		Closing Balance	
		Canara Bank	6,848.85
		Investment	
			4,94,848.85

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE - 1 - G  
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE V" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank			
RECEIPTS	Amount (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		TA to delegates, members etc.	50,844.00
Cash		Salaries	1,54,173.00
Canara Bank	3,07,33,766.43	Internet/Telephone Charges	2,066.00
Interest Received		Bank Charges	30,471.00
Miscellaneous Receipts		Publications	4,82,470.00
		Hospitality	2,809.00
		Contingency/stationery	525.00
		Postage & Telegram	1,70,306.00
		Refund to : Dutch Govt.	2,09,62,840.00
		Transfer to ICSSR	30,39,245.00
		Closing Balance in Canara Bank	65,73,708.43
	3,14,69,457.43		3,14,69,457.43

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR




Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE - 1 - H  
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR-"CHINTAN GUEST HOUSE" FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

SB Account No. 50315 CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	Amount (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank Investment	19,61,404.00 1,84,92,191.00	Maintenance of Chintan Guest House	41,71,449.00
Security Deposit Receipt	56,479.00	Purchase of furnitures	42,188.00
Receipt towards Guest House Services.	65,85,799.00	Repair & Maintenance	5,01,729.00
Interest Received	10,84,931.52	Security Refunded	50,000.00
Miscellaneous Receipts	53,743.00	Contingency	47,560.00
		Bank Chages	230.00
		Closing Balance - Bank Investment	2,08,451.52 2,32,12,940.00
	2,82,34,547.52		2,82,34,547.52

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE - 1 - I  
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR- PENSION FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

SB Account No. 50511 - CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	Amount (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	6,006.00	Investment	67,23,000.00
Contribution from ICSSR	3,50,000.00	Closing Balance-Canara Bank	69,462.00
Investment	58,95,000.00		
Interest Received	5,41,456.00		
	67,92,462.00		67,92,462.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## ANNEXURE - 1 - J

## PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR - DEPRECIATION RESERVE FUND FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

SB Account No. 50512 - CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	Amount (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	1,006.00		
Contribution from ICSSR	Nil		
Interest Received	36.00	Closing Balance-Canara Bank	1,042.00
	1,042.00		1,042.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## Indian Council of Social Science Research


Annexure 2-A  
(Amount in Rs.)

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE UNDER SALARIES UNDER NON-PLAN FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

S.No.	Sub-Heads	A	B	G	H	I
		Administration (Rs.)	Research (Rs.)	Documentation (Rs.)	Data Archive (Rs.)	Publication (Rs.)
1.	Pay of Officer	50,36,159.00	71,25,887.00	40,03,578.00	8,12,854.00	10,71,034.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	1,18,52,754.00	81,63,196.00	42,95,382.00	5,08,290.00	13,77,435.00
3.	Dearness Pay	19,66,429.00	17,30,576.00	9,10,216.00	2,07,284.00	3,07,712.00
4.	Dearness Allowance	35,69,770.00	31,89,099.00	16,78,972.00	3,20,800.00	5,80,131.00
5.	City Compensatory Allowance	1,66,211.00	1,23,900.00	74,300.00	12,000.00	25,000.00
6.	House Rent Allowance	29,91,102.00	27,86,815.00	14,69,537.00	3,03,857.00	5,24,828.00
7.	Transport Allowance	6,28,094.00	6,64,232.00	3,62,452.00	59,744.00	1,29,508.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,62,10,519.00</b>	<b>2,37,83,705.00</b>	<b>1,27,94,437.00</b>	<b>22,24,829.00</b>	<b>40,15,648.00</b>

Grand total : Rs. 6,90,29,138.00


  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER - OTHER ALLOWANCES & HONORARIA - FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure: 2-B  
(Amount in Rs.)

a) Administration	3,61,577.00
b) Research Grants	2,81,446.00
c) Documentations	1,63,121.00
d) Data Archives	22,963.00
e) Publications	1,13,973.00
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>9,43,080.00</b>

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

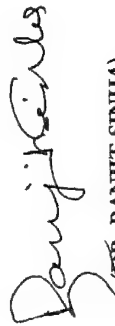
  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

## DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -N- PROVIDENT FUND FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure: 2-C  
(Amount in Rs.)

N- Provident Fund	
a) Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP)	1,18,767.00
b) New Pension Scheme Contribution Scheme (NP)	46,180.00
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>1,64,947.00</b>


  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR


  
 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

## DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -P- RETIREMENT BENEFITS FOR THE YEAR 2008-09 - NON-PLAN

Annexure: 2-D  
(Amount in Rs.)

Retirement Benefits	
a) Pension including Commutation of Pension (NP)	2,36,59,703.00
b) Gratuity (NP)	53,53,927.00
c) Pension Fund (NP)	3,50,000.00
<b>TOTAL L : As per R&amp;P A/C</b>	<b>2,93,63,630.00</b>
<b>Adjustment outstanding liabilities</b>	<b>14,40,408.00</b>
<b>I &amp; E A/c</b>	<b>2,79,23,222.00</b>

  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR


  
 DR. RANJIT SINHA  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

## DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -MEDICAL EXPENSES - FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure: 2-E  
(Amount in Rs.)

a) Administration	24,14,959.00
b) Research Grants	14,24,749.00
c) Documentations	3,79,252.00
d) Data Archives	41,573.00
e) Publications	1,87,961.00
<b>TOTAL L:</b>	<b>44,48,494.00</b>

  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR




DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER - LEAVE TRAVEL CONCESSION TO STAFF - FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure: 2-F  
(Amount in Rs.)

a) Administration	1,07,302.00
b) Research Grants	4,70,394.00
c) Documentations	48,533.00
d) Data Archives	48,848.00
e) Publications	Nil
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>6,75,077.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER – CONTINGENCY - FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure: 3  
(Amount in Rs.)

a) Administration	19,22,934.00
b) Research Grants	4,13,508.00
c) Documentations	2,44,833.00
d) Data Archives	8,086.00
e) Publications	48,720.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>26,38,081.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR




(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

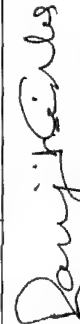
## Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure : 4 - A

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER K- MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT  
GRANT TO RESEARCH INSTITUTES FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

S.No	Name of the Centres/Institutes	Plan (Rs.)	Non-Plan(Rs.)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	79,00,000.00	98,00,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	53,00,000.00	1,28,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	58,00,000.00	98,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	38,00,000.00	72,00,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi	46,00,000.00	84,74,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Parna	24,00,000.00	55,00,000.00
7.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	60,00,000.00	57,00,000.00
8.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	42,00,000.00	39,26,000.00
9.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	37,00,000.00	58,00,000.00
10.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai	32,00,000.00	52,00,000.00
11.	Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	18,00,000.00	63,00,000.00
12.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	30,00,000.00	16,00,000.00
13.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	23,75,000.00	34,00,000.00
14.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	33,25,000.00	42,00,000.00
15.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	28,50,000.00	55,00,000.00
16.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	21,00,000.00	50,00,000.00
17.	Centre for Women Development Studies, New Delhi	33,00,000.00	52,00,000.00
18.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	20,00,000.00	45,00,000.00
19.	N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar	38,00,000.00	45,00,000.00
20.	Gujarat Institute of Development Studies, Ahmedabad	20,50,000.00	41,00,000.00
21.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	85,00,000.00	-
22.	OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati	30,00,000.00	-
23.	Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	22,00,000.00	35,00,000.00
24.	M. P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	64,00,000.00	-
25.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow(M.P.)	36,00,000.00	-
26.	Review Committee	26,15,875.00	-
TOTAL		9,98,15,875.00	12,20,00,000.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure: 4 -B

## DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER F - REGIONAL CENTRE 2008-09

LOCATION OF REGIONAL CENTRES	PIAN (Rs.)	NON-PIAN (Rs.)
a) Mumbai	90,00,000.00	60,00,000.00
b) Hyderabad	34,00,000.00	53,00,000.00
c) Kolkata	20,00,000.00	23,00,000.00
d) Shillong ( North- Eastern Centre)	7,00,000.00	45,00,000.00
e) Chandigarh ( North- Western Centre)	45,00,000.00	65,00,000.00
f) New Delhi	14,00,000.00	9,00,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,10,00,000.00</b>	<b>2,55,00,000.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR




(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER B- RESEARCH FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure : 4-C  
(Amount in Rs.)

B- Research		
a)	Honoraria to Consultants	27,034.00
b)	Grants to Research Project	3,55,31,224.00
c)	NER Programme	2,26,32,195.00
TOTAL: As per R&P A/c		5,81,90,453.00

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


## Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure-4-D

## DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER C- RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP 2008-09

Plan (Rs.)	
(a) National Fellowship	25,51,319.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowship	42,52,122.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowship	34,62,180.00
(d) Doctoral Fellowship	
1. Institutional Fellowship	1,16,61,476.00
2. Centrally administered Fellowship	69,01,943.00
(e) Contingency Grant	6,56,200.00
(f) Honorarium to Consultants	43,913.00
(g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	9,39,290.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,04,68,443.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research


## DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER D-TRAINING FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

		Annexure : 4-E (Amount in Rs.)
<b>D- Training</b>		
a)	Research Methodology	21,28,936.00
b)	Other training programme	-
<b>Total:</b>		<b>21,28,936.00</b>

## DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER - E STUDY GRANTS FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

		Annexure: 4-F (Amount in Rs.)
<b>E- Study Grants</b>		
a)	Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting various libraries	-
<b>Total:</b>		<b>-</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER - G- DOCUMENTATION FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure : 4-G  
(Amount in Rs.)

G- Documentation		
a)	Purchase of books/journals/thesis etc.	8,574.00
b)	Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project	1,44,239.00
c)	Honoraria to Consultants	7,100.00
a)	Binding Charges	36,544.00
b)	Training and workshops	4,09,558.00
c)	Subscription of on-line Data base	25,10,265.85
d)	Social Science Promotion & Publicity	4,68,800.00
e)	Modernization of Library	50,740.00
Total :		36,35,820.85

*N.K. Gupta*  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

*Ranjit Sinha*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR




DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER - H- DATA ARCHIVES FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure : 4-H  
Amount in Rs.)

H- Data Archives		
a)	Institution based Data Bank and Modernization	99,840.00
b)	Guidance and consultancy services	-
TOTAL:		99,840.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -I-PUBLICATION FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure : 4-I  
(Amount in Rs.)

<b>I-Publications</b>	
a) Honoraria to Consultants	92,095.00
b) Grants-in-aid for Publications	8,86,400.00
c) Research Surveys	1,25,401.00
<b>TOTAL : (R&amp;P)</b>	<b>11,03,896.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure : 4-J  
DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER J- INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION 2008-09

SN	Name of the Programme	PLAN (Rs.)
1.	Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme	15,42,278.00
2.	Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	4,41,766.00
3.	Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	11,99,094.00
4.	Programme with other Countries	45,67,855.00
5.	Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference / Seminars and Data Collection	18,02,138.00
6.	Visit of Distinguished scholars to India	29,045.00
7.	ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO	3,184.00
8.	International Seminars and Conferences	43,97,934.00
9.	IBSA/MEA	4,33,520.00
TOTAL		1,44,16,814.00


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

## DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -L- OTHER PROGRAMMES FOR THE YEAR 2008-09

Annexure : 4-K  
(Amount in Rs.)

a)	Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisation of Social Scientists	14,00,000.00
b)	Seminars and Conferences	25,19,352.00
c)	IASSI	27,80,000.00
d)	Vikram Sarabhai Programme	50,745.00
TOTAL:		67,50,097.00

  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

**ANNEXURE : 5 (To Schedule II)**  
**PROFORMA STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT - STOCK OF PRICED PUBLICATIONS**  
**FOR THE YEAR 2008-09**

1.	Opening Balance 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2008		43,52,763.00
2.	Add : Additions in 2008-09		
	(i) Cost of printing of Journals	-	
	(ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications	-	
3.	Add: Royalty paid/payable to authors for 2008-09	-	
4.	Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2008-09 for printing of priced publications	-	
5.	Total to be added ( 2+3+4)	35,354.00	
6.	Deduct : Value of sales at cost of priced publications and journals	25,151.00	
7.	Deduct : Royalty received / receivable from publisher during 2008-09	-	
8.	Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out	4,310.00	
9.	Deduct : Value of complimentary copies distributed		
10.	Previous adjustment		
11.	Total to be deducted ( 6+7+8+9+10)	64,815.00	64,815.00
	Closing Balance on 31.3.2008 (1+5-10)		42,87,948.00

*Ranjitha*

*Copy*

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - 6

(To Schedule 7)

SECURITY DEPOSIT PAYABLE AS ON 31.03.2009

	(Amount in Rs.)
Opening Balance	Rs. 7,39,715.00
Add: Received during 2008-09	<u>Rs. 2,72,318.00</u>
	Rs. 10,12,033.00
Less : Refunded during the year 2008-09	<u>Rs. 69,112.00</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>Rs. 9,42,921.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - 8

DETAILS OF DEPRECIATION DURING THE YEAR 2008-09

	Amount (Rs)
1. Building	18,14,018.00
2. Vehicles	1,25,099.00
3. Furniture & Equipments	19,86,260.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,25,377.00</b>

*Ranjit Sinha*

(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


*N.K. Gupta*

(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

**DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -M-LOANS AND ADVANCES FOR THE YEAR 2008-09**  
**Annexure - 9**  
**(TO R&P A/C)**

		(Amount in Rs.)
<b>Loans and Advances</b>		
a)	House Building Advance	-
b)	Motor Conveyances Advance	-
c)	Computer Advances	-
d)	Other Conveyances Advance	-
e)	Fan Advance	-
<b>TOTAL:</b>		-

  
 (N.K. GUPTA)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (DR RANJIT SINHA)  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR



Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure - 10

DETAILS OF LOANS & ADVANCES TO STAFF AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2009

(Amount in Rs.)

	Current Year	Previous Year
a) House building Advance	23,99,545.94	28,17,001.94
b) Motor conveyance advance	52,981.00	90,651.00
c) Computer Advance	2,11,100.00	3,00,700.00
d) Fan Advance	-	1,000.00
e) Other Conveyance Advance	150.00	7,500.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>26,63,776.94</b>	<b>32,16,852.94</b>

*(Signature)*

(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

*(Signature)*

(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## Indian Council of Social Science Research


Annexure - 11

DETAILS OF PRE-PAYMENTS UNDER VARIOUS HEADS OF ACCOUNTS AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2009

(Amount in Rs.)

	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Journals subscribed but not received	-	-
b) Royalty receivable	27,206.15	27,206.15
c) Deposits with other department/local bodies	8,99,615.00	8,99,615.00
d) Advances to suppliers - CPWD (Annexure-11 A)	54,91,713.00	38,59,738.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>64,18,534.15</b>	<b>47,86,559.15</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS - 2008-09

Annexure - 11 A  
(Amount in Rs.)

1. Advance for Maintenance of Building Non-Plan CPWD Opening balance	13,86,238.00	13,86,238.00
NDMC Opening Balance	24,73,500.00	24,73,500.00
2. Advance for purchase Of Vehicles during the year 2008-09		
1. M/s Metaltech	11,72,292.00	11,72,292.00
2. M/s Tata Motors	4,59,683.00	4,59,683.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>54,91,713.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## (RECEIPTS &amp; PAYMENTS A/C)

DETAILS OF GRANTS UTILIZED FOR CAPITAL  
EXPENDITURE DURING 2008-09Annexure - 14  
(Amount in Rs.)

Annexure 4-G	43,74,357.00
Annexure 4-H	6,60,286.00
Furniture (Plan)	26,48,540.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>76,83,183.00</b>


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR